

M1D.17

AREA 4

BOOK 1

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 4000-4199

ALSO CONTAINS GROUP MATRIX

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

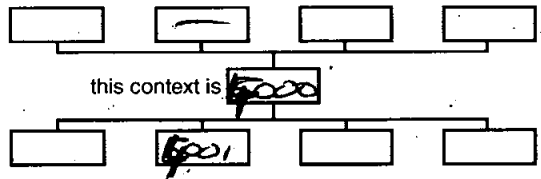
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 4, 4000 - 4099	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4000		
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE TOPSOIL		
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:			
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: —		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Structure No.	Abutted by:					
Plan No.	Cut by:					
	Filled by:					
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments			
	Part of:					
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:				MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies: 4001					
Level	Butts:					
Slide No.	Cuts:					
Neg No.	Fill of:					
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain					
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 			
① FIRM ② MID BROWN ③ CLAY & SILT ④ OCC. ROUNDED STONE & SUB ANGULAR FLINT ⑤ 0.2 - 0.3 m THICK ⑥ ACROSS AREA 4						
Interpretation/Discussion: MODERN UN-PLoughED TOPSOIL						
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot. ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐						
☐ Small Finds			Recorder AWY			
☐ Samples			Date 1/3/18			
☐ Building Materials			Initials g			

Initials *Gm*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4002

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE NATURAL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

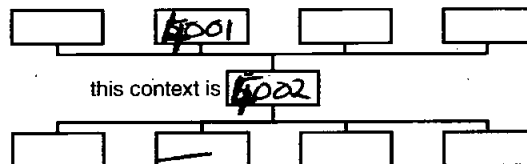
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① FIRM
- ② LIGHT ORANGEY YELLOW
- ③ CLAY
- ④ RARE GRAVEL + COBBLESTONE
- ⑤ UNKNOWN



Interpretation/Discussion:

NATURAL CLAY

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GWT

☐ Samples

Date 1/3/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4003

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4004

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4005

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

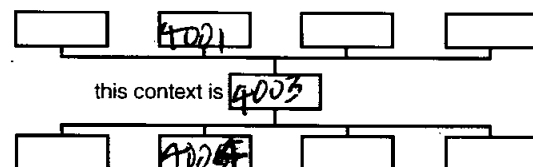
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Iron
- 2) dark brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) Occasional charcoal fleck

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.60m thick 10% cobbles/stones (0.16 dia)

6) 1.80m x 0.80m

7) Retrieved by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark fill of ring ditch [4005]
finds: pot + iron weight (?) frag.

RH 2/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 12.2.18

□ Building Materials

Initials

9



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4004

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure Deposit

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4003

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4005

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Iron

2) light brown

3) Silty clay

4) -

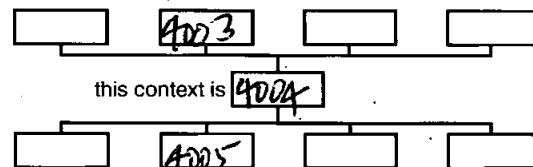
5) 0.20m thick

6) 0.70m x 0.40m

7) -

8) redwood by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A redeposited not primary fill of ring ditch
[4005]

hwb: pd.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 12.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials S



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4005

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4000

Cut by:

Filled by: 4003 4004

Section No.

4000

Same as:

Part of:

4398

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

4006

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

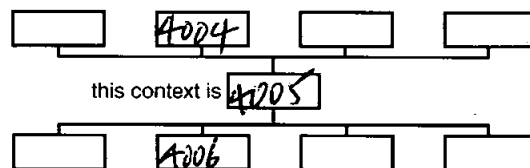
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW curvilinear terminating at SW
- 2) near vertical sides, flat top
- 3) 1.20 wide 0.60 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 4003, 4004.
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NE-SW curvilinear ditch terminating at SW.

Part of ring ditch.

The relation to (4009) appears to be destroyed by an Eval trench intervention.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 12.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4006

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch FH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
4000

Cut by:

4005

Filled by:

~~4005~~Section No.
4000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

~~4005~~

Neg No.

Fill of:

4007

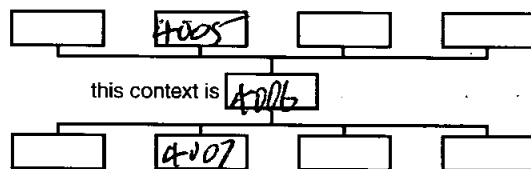
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.05c thick
- 6) only seen in section
- 7)
- 8) only seen in section

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4007)

no finds

FH/h

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder R

☐ Samples

Date 12.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4007

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4000

Cut by:

Filled by:

4006

Section No.

4000

Same as:

Part of:

4400

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S curvilinear

2) sides slope 45°, base is flat

3) 0.34m wide 0.005m deep

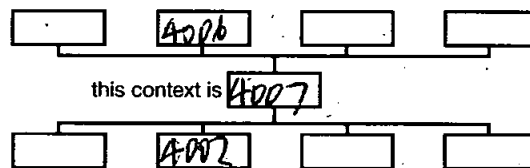
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (4006)

7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very shallow E-W curvilinear ditch.
it was cut by ditch (4005)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

CR

☐ Samples

Date

13.2.18.

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4008

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by: 4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4009

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

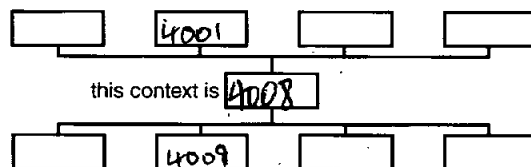
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain relation to (4005) (4007) destroyed by road work

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Ben
- 2) light grey
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.25- 1m
- 6) only seen in section
- 7)
- 8) only seen in section

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4001)

no find.

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 12-2-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4001

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Nat

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 4008

Section No.

4001

Same as:

Part of:

14396

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

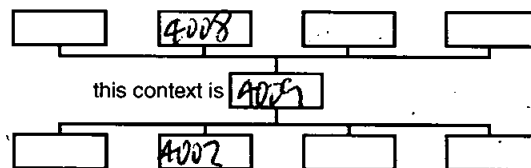
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.55m wide 0.25m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A-

S-

6) filled with (4008)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A short stretch of N-S ditch (possibly an earlier ring ditch to (4005)).

An intervention in the Eval trench (mola 2015) seems to have destroyed the relationship to (4005).

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds

Recorder an

◇ Samples

Date 12.2.18

□ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4010

SITE M1D 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4001

Cut by: 4019

Filled by:

Section No.

4002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 4011

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4012

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

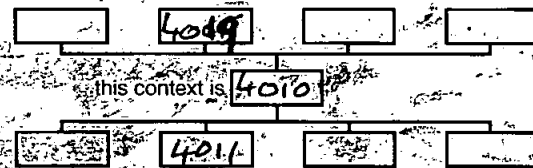
FIRM MOTTLED ORANGEY BROWN

+ GREY SILTY CLAY, OCC.

CHARCOAL PLECK & ROUNDED

STONE c. 50mm Ø SUB ANGULAR FLINT

0.28m THICK



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

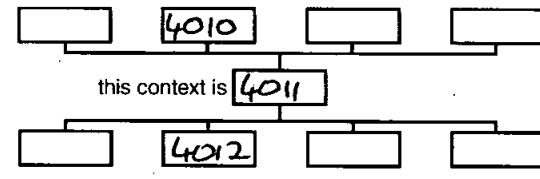
Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

Date 13/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

 oxfordarchaeology		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4011	
SITE MJD 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4010		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4002		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. places 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. DK1 4005-4012		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4012			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
FIRM LIGHT GRAY SILTY CLAY WITH RARE CHARCOAL FLICK, + OCC. ROUNDED STONE 20mm Ø + SUB ANGULAR FLINT 0.17m THICK			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH - INITIAL STABILISATION OF SIDES					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder Gux	
☐ Samples				Date 13/2/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G	

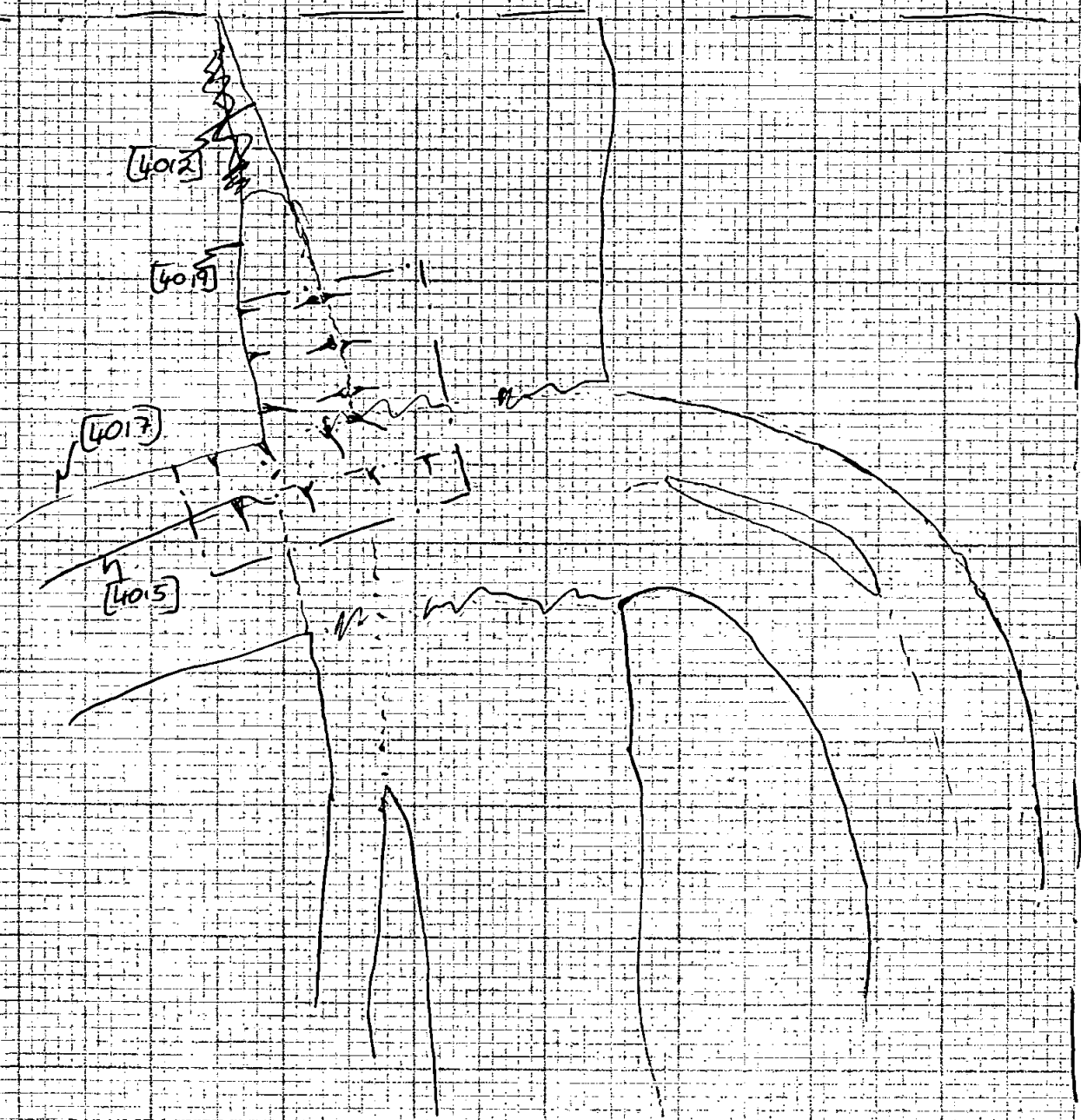
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4012	
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4001		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4010 4011			
Section No. 4002		Same as: 4050		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 4386			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 4002 4013			
Neg No. 4005-4012		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① LINEAR SSE-NNW				4011	
② C. 50° SLIGHTLY STEPPED				this context is 4012	
SIDES WITH CONCAVE BASE.				~~4002~~ 4013	
③ C. 0.8 M WIDE X 0.52 M DEEP					
④ SEE ADD SHEET					
⑤ BY ~~30~~ [4015] + [4019]					
Interpretation/Discussion: -					
LINEAR DITCH ALIGNED SSE-NNW					
PROBABLY BOUNDARY DITCH - ON SIMILAR					
ALIGNMENT TO MED. FURROWS					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐					
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder Guy	
☐ Samples				Date 13/2/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G	

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
4012



SCALE

NOT
SCALE TO



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4013

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4001

Cut by:

~~4012~~ / 4012

Filled by:

Section No.

4002

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4014

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4015

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

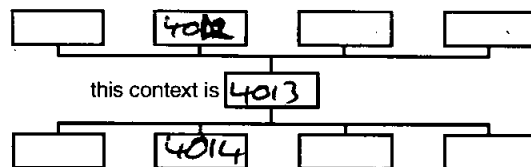
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bend
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

FIRM, MID YELLOW BROWN
SILTY CLAY 0.44m THICK
WITH OCC CHARCOAL FLECK

+ ROUNDED STONE - TOP FILL OF RING GULLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF RING GULLY
REALLY DIFFICULT TO SEE RELATIONSHIP WITH
[4012] - BUT FINALLY GONE FOR [4015] TRUNCATED
BY [4012]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

Date 13/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4014
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4013		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 400 -		Cut by:		
Section No. 4002		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates		Part of: 4389		
Consists of:		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.		Cuts:		
Neg No. DIG 4005-4007		Fill of: 4015		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
① FIRM ② LIGHT YELLOW GREY ③ SILTY CLAY ④ OCC. SUB ANGULAR FLINT ⑤ 0.1m THICK ⑥ PRIMARY FILL OF RING GULLY STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4013 this context is 4014 4015				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
FILL OF RING GULLY				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GCY
☐ Samples				Date 13/2/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials G

Initials	C
----------	---



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4016

SITE MD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4001

Cut by:

4015

Filled by:

Section No.

4002

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4017

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM

② DARK GREY

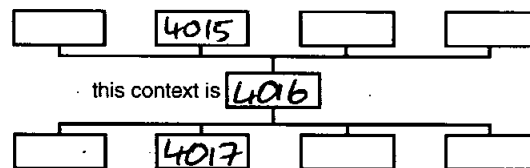
③ SILTY CLAY

④ OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK + FREQ SUB ANGULAR FLINT

⑤ 0-24m THICK

⑥ FILL OF GULLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF GULLY - POSS. EARLIER
(TO 4015) RING GULLYFinds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

Date 13/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4017

SITE MLD 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4001

Cut by:

Filled by:

4016

Section No.

4002

Same as:

~~4007~~

4138

Part of:

(4399)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

4005/6

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

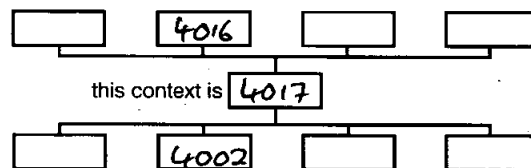
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① CURVILINEAR ?
- ② SHALLOW, GENTLY SLOPING SIDES
+ CONCAVE BASE
- ③ 0.6m WIDE x 0.25m DEEP
- ④ SEE ADD SHEET [4010]



Interpretation/Discussion:

GULLY - ~~APPROX~~ TO DITCH
~~ON~~ ON ~~WESTERN~~ WESTERN SIDE / ~~OUTER~~ OUTER
EDGES OF [4015] - DRIP GULLY PRECEDING LARGER RING
GULLY [4015]

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder Guy

☐ Samples

Date 13/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4018
~~MID 17~~

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4001

Cut by:

~~4003~~

Filled by:

Section No.

4002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

4019

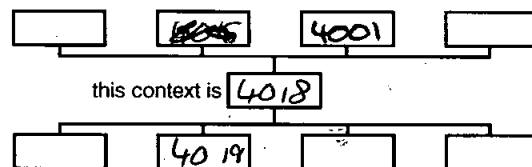
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

FIRM, MID YELLOW GREY
TYPE SILTY CLAY WITH
FREQ. ANGULAR FLINT & MED.
ROUNDED STONE
0-18m THICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINEAR GULLY RUNS
PARALLEL TO & CUTS [4012]
DIFFICULT TO SEE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN
THIS AND (4010)

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

Date 6/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. / 4019	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4001		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4018			
Section No. 4002		Same as: ~~4002~~ ~~4008~~ 4052 4104		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 4389			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. ~~4001~~		Cuts: 4010			
Neg No 4009/12		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
① LINEAR			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4018 this context is 4019 4010		
② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES & CONCAVE ROUNDED BASE					
③ 0.5 m WIDE X 0.18 m DEEP					
④ SEE 4012					
⑤ TRUNCATES 4012					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
LINEAR GULLY RE CUT / REAFFIRMATION? OF BOUNDARY LINE 4012 = 4050					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GLY	
☐ Samples				Date 16/2/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[4020]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

wt

Trench

(4)

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

/

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

/

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

6P5

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4021)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S. 4003

Same as: /

Part of: /

4393

Co-Ordinates

/

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

/

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

/

Cuts: (20) and possibly (4023)

DAG NO. 4013 + 4014

Fill of: /

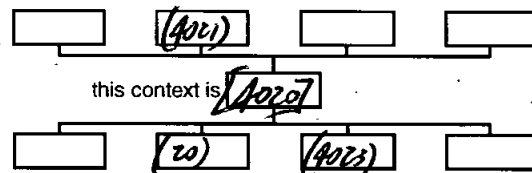
Matrix location

/

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



① Linear N-S

② Flat high base / steep sides / top profile sharp

③ 1m N-S / ca. 1.3m E-W / 1m deep

④ →

⑤ Likely truncates [4022]

⑥ (4021)

⑦ /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Part of actual enclosure in (4), ditch terminus

- relationship slot (1m)

- originally thought to be 2 pits cut by the enclosure, the slot revealed two probable termini here

[1A (?) pit from (4021)]

- phasing? entrance?

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 15/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials

G.

 oxfordarchaeology		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (4021)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench ④	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. S. 4003	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: possibly overlies (4003)		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		
Dwg No. 4013 + 4014	Fill of: [4000]		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain ✓		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + wet ② Med. greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ frequent flint pebbles + cobbles (ca. 50mm - 0.4m diameter), occ. charcoal sticks ⑤ 1m thick ⑥ 1m N-S / 1.3m E-W ⑦ / ⑧ 1m relationship s.t. flint clay wet. Travel, shad + mottled.		this context is (4021) [4000]	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch - homogeneous fill to the bottom with many large stones (river cobbles?) - no stabilisation layers at base - deliberate backfill? levelling? consolidation? - change of land use to pastoral?			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
Small Finds			Recorder MM
Samples			Date Feb. 15/18
Building Materials			Initials G.

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[4022]

SITE *M1017*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *lat*

Trench *(4)*

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div */*

Overlain by: */*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. */*

Abutted by: */*

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. *GPS*

Cut by: */*

Filled by: *(4023)*

CUT:

Section No. *S. 4003*

Same as: */*

Part of: */*

4392 *4394*

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates */*

Consists of: */*

Overlies: */*

Level */*

Butts: */*

MASONRY:

Slide No. */*

Cuts: *(20)*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colour/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

DAG No. *4013 + 4014*

Fill of: */*

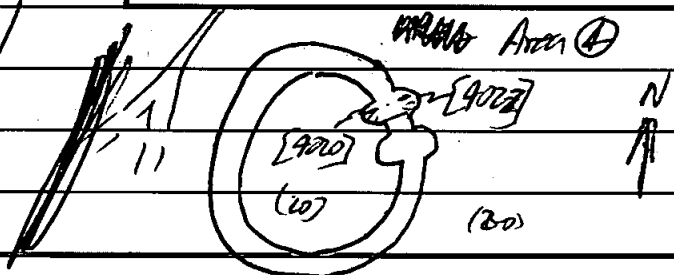
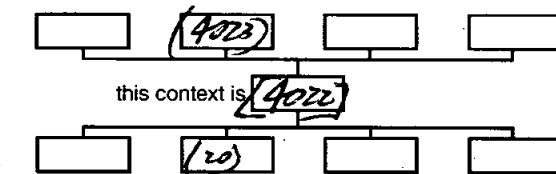
Matrix location */*

Relationships uncertain *✓*

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear NW-SE
- ② EXCAVATED to water table? base unknown / steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 1m N-S / 2.42m E-W / 0.56m deep (to L.O.E.) ⑥ (4023)
- ④ → ⑦
- ⑤ Likely truncated by [4020]



Interpretation/Discussion:

lat ditch

- originally thought - along with [4022] - to be 2 pits cut by circular enclosure ditch
- sides curving towards the SE - terraced? - entrance?

POT (1A?), Bone + [4023] from (4023) fired clay

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds */*

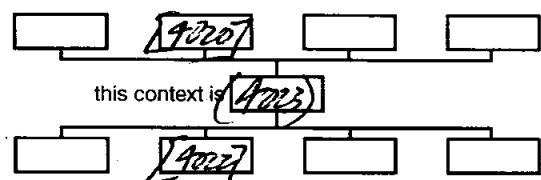
Recorder *MM*

◇ Samples */*

Date *Feb. 15/18*

□ Building Materials */*

Initials *G*

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (4023)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench D	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: (4021), possibly - unknown	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GP5	Cut by: pass. by [4022] - unknown		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. S. 4003	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. location 6. all nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		
M1017 4013 + 4014	Fill of: [4022]		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + wet ② Med. greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ frequent flint pebbles & cobbles (ca. 50mm - 100mm diameter), all chert/flint ⑤ 0.56m thick (water table loc) ⑥ 1m N-S / 2.92m E-W ⑦ /			
⑧ Hand dug, wet. 1m relationship slot. Travel, gravel + mortar.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of probable enclosure ditch, turning - homogeneous throughout w/ large stones - deliberate backfill? - levelling? consolidation? POT (PA?), loc + fired clay (doubt?) recovered tile and [130] - worked flint			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] [✓] fired clay - doubt?			
△ Small Finds [130] worked flint		Recorder MM	
◇ Samples /		Date Feb 15/18	
□ Building Materials /		Initials lc	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4024

SITE M20, 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch BH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4025

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

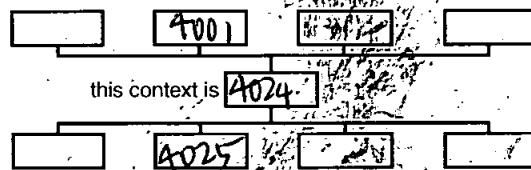
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Flint
- 2) mid grey brown with yellow patches
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 10% cobblestones (upto 0.10- thick)
- 5) 0.55- thick
- 6) 1.40- x 1-
- 7)
- 8) redressed by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4025) no finds

it contained a lot of cobblestones (from a collapsed structure? or deliberate backfilling?)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

CR

◇ Samples

Date

14.2.18

△ Building Materials

Initials

G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4025	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4002		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4024			
Section No. 4004		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments	
		Part of: 14398			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 1161 4015-16		Cuts: 4026			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 1m wide 0.55m deep 4) — 5) — 6) filled with (4024) 7) —			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			4024		
			this context is 4025		
			4026		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A NW-SE curvilinear ditch Part of a ring ditch. no finds.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 14.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials C.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4026

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch FN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4002

Cut by:

4025

Filled by:

Section No.

4004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4027

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) ditch

2) dark grey brown

3) silty clay

4) 10% cobblestones (0.10. dia)

5) 0.70. thick

6) 1- x 1.50

7)

8) red lined by 2 pade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

☐ ☐ 4025 ☐ ☐

this context is 4026

☐ 4027 ☐ ☐

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4027) finds pot, bone, flint
it contained a lot of cobblestones (collapsed
structure? or deliberate backfill?)

FN 7/7

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

CR

☐ Samples

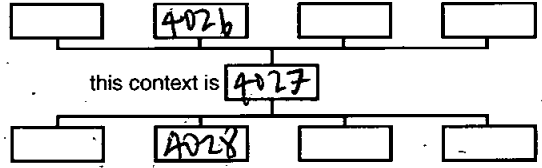
Date

14.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4027
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4002	Cut by:			
	Filled by: 4026			
Section No. A004	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 4000			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 016-4015-6	Cuts: 4028			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) NW-SE curvilinear				
2) new vertical sides, slightly rounded base.				
3) 1m wide 0.2m deep				
4) -				
5) -				
6) filled with 4026				
7) -				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
A NW-SE aligned curvilinear ditch				
Part of a ring ditch				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR
☐ Samples				Date 14.2.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4028

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4002

Cut by:

4027

Filled by:

Section No.

4004

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4029

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

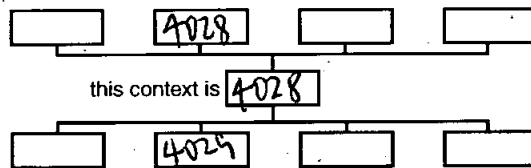
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4)
- 5) 0.48. thick
- 6) 1.80. x 0.80. +
- 7)
- 8) red-ored by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4027) - no finds

RN 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

OR

☐ Samples

Date

14.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4029	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4002		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4028			
Section No. A004		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. glt 4015-16		Cuts: 4030			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.80m + wide, 0.48m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4028) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4028 4029 4030 this context is 4029		
Interpretation/Discussion: A NW-SE aligned curvilinear ditch. part of a ring ditch. no finds.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder a	
☐ Samples				Date 14.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials c	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4030

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4002

Cut by:

4029

Filled by:

Section No.

4004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4031

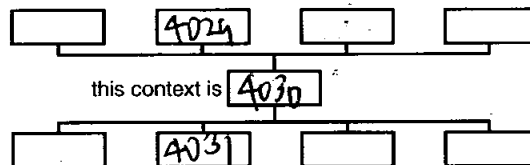
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.22 thick

6) 1. x 0.50

7)

8) reduced by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4031)

no finds.

Fill

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

CR

☐ Samples

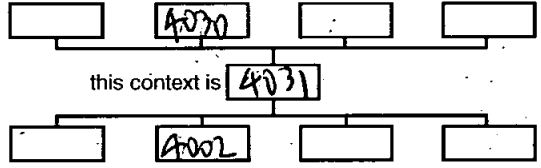
Date

14.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G.

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4031
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 4002	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 4030	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 4004	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 0161 4015-16	Cuts: 4002	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, almost 'V' shaped base 3) 0.50m wide 0.22m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4030) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 4031
Interpretation/Discussion:		
An E-W curvilinear ditch no finds		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 14.2.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials CR



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4032

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

6F

Trench

4

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

/

Overlain by: /

Structure No.

/

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

6PS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4033)

Section No.

5.4005

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates

/

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

/

Butts: /

Slide No.

/

Cuts: (200) 4002

Fill of:

/

Relationships uncertain

Matrix location

/

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of surfaces
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Circular / curvilinear
- ② rounded base / end: steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 1m NW-SE / 0.45m NE-SW



0.23m deep

④ →

⑤ None

⑥ (4033)

⑦ /

Interpretation/Discussion:

4032 circular / curvilinear
ditch - purchase? enclosure?

POT (1A?) from (4033)

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder MM

Date Feb. 15/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(4033)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench ④

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: / 4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GRS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. S.4005

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

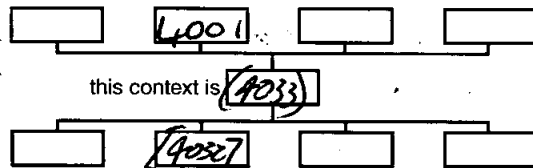
Matrix location /

Fill of: [4032]

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



① Firm + wet

② Dark greyish brown

③ silty clay

④ Occ. iron particles / occ. charcoal / flecks

⑤ 1m slot in wall.

⑥ 0.23m thick

Hard dug, wet. Tronel

⑦ 1m NW-SE / 0.45m NE-SW + shovel.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of curvilinear / circular ditch

- ring ditch for roundhouse? enclosure?

- fill homogeneous w/ no basal fill

- deliberate backfill?

[Pot (PI?) recovered]

- minted coin?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 15/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4034

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch FN

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

~~G 4384~~

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4035

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm

2) mid grey brown

3) silty clay

4) 5% pebbles

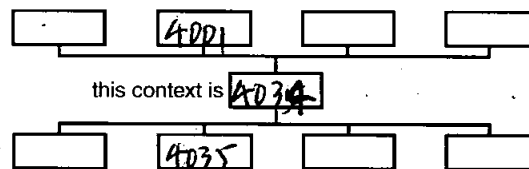
5) 0.12. Mark

6) 1. x 0.30.

7)

8) reworked by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4035)

finds: 1 shed ok pot

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder

CR

Date

15.2.18

Initials

a.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4035

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 11th c

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

G-P3

Filled by:

4034

Section No.

Same as:

4034 + ? 4297

sketch

Part of:

4034

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

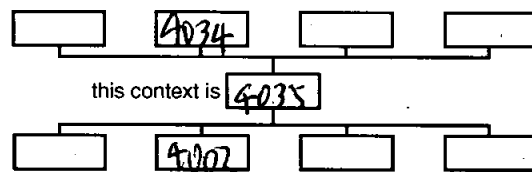
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W curvilinear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base is rounded
- 3) 0.30m wide 0.12m deep
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) -

6) Filled with (4034)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow E-W curvilinear ditch
Possibly part of a ring-ditch

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

15.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

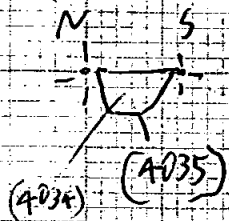
G.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

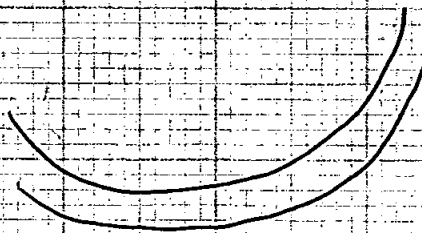
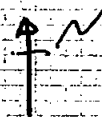
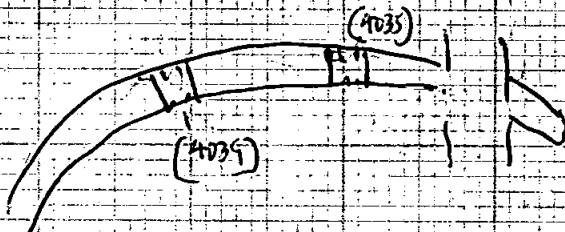
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

4035



section 1.20



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

A036

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch FH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

A001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4037

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

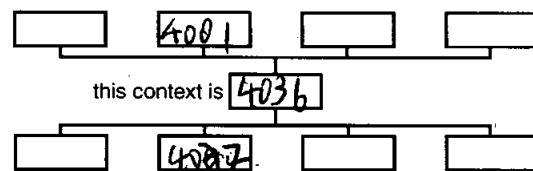
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 1-1cm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) occasional pebble
- 5) 0.08 - 1mm
- 6) 1.10 x 0.35
- 7)
- 8) red lined by gravel

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FH of ditch (4037)

no finds

FH, h

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

R

☐ Samples

Date

15.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4037

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

4036

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

4401

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

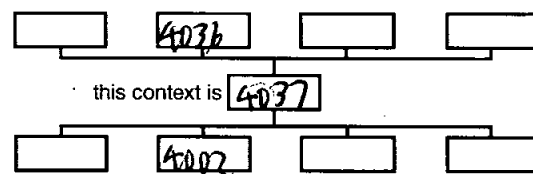
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~area~~ NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.35m wide 0.08m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

4037

4002

4) -

5) -

6) filled with (4036)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow NW-SE ditch, no finds

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

A

☐ Samples

Date

15.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

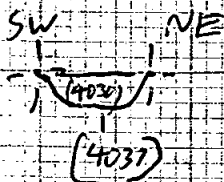
G.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

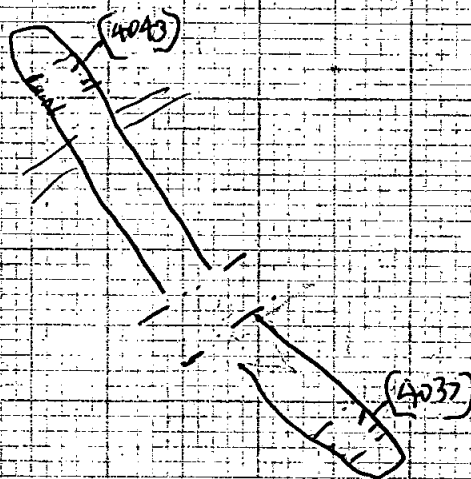
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

4037

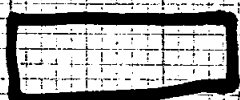


Section 1:2



↑
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4038	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch RN	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4039			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
1) Form 2) mid grey brown 3) silty clay 4) 10% pebbles 5) D. 10- mm 6) 1 x 0.40 7) 8) red lined by spade STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4001 this context is 4038 4039					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (4039) no finds					
RN 1h					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder OR
☐ Samples					Date 15.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4039

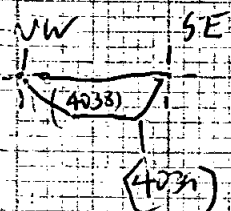
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No.	Cut by:	2. colour
GPS	Filled by: A038	3. composition
Section No.	Same as: 4035 + ? 4297	4. inclusion
sketch	Part of: 1439A	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	6. extent
	Overlies:	7. comments
Level	Butts:	8. method & conditions
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002	CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:	1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain:	2. base/sides/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1) NE-SW curvilinear		4038
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat		this context is 4039
3) 0.40 wide 0.10 deep		4002
4) -		
5) -		
6) filled with (4038)		
7) -		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
A NE-SW curvilinear ditch no finds		
Part of a ring ditch		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []		
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 15.2.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials G.

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
4039

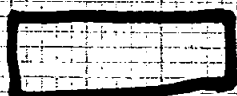


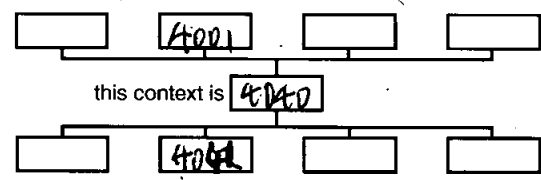
Section

1.20

SOE MISO (4037) FOR
SKETCH PLAN

SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4040	
SITE m7017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch RN	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4041			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) firm 2) light grey brown 3) silty clay 4) - 5) 0.08. thick 6) 0.90. x 0.34 7) recovered by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 4040		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ^{ditch} (4041) no finds					
RN 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CS
☐ Samples					Date 15.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

AD41

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

AD40

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

4396

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

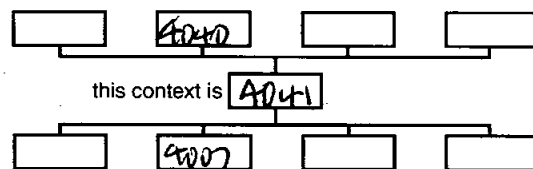
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flint
- 3) 0.34m wide 0.08m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (AD40)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very shallow NE-SW curvilinear ditch
no finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds☐ Samples☐ Building Materials

Recorder CR

Date 15.2.18

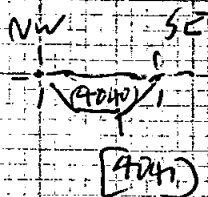
Initials G.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

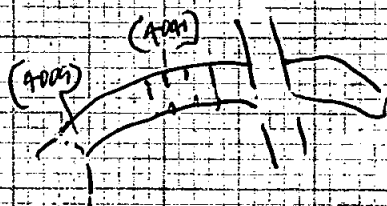
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
4041

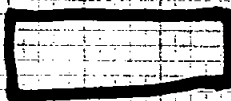


Section 1:21



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4042

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch RH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Skdm

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4043

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

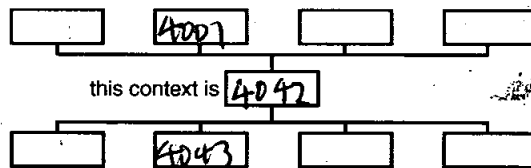
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) thin
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 5% pebbles
- 5) 0.16 thick
- 6) 0.90 x 0.55
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 4042

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4043)

finds : a lot of pot

Fm 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 15.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4043

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4042

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

4401

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

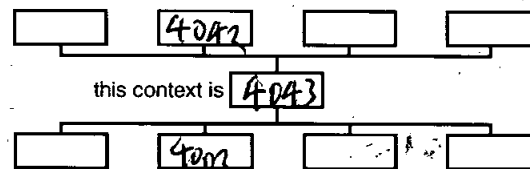
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 60 base 1/1ft
- 3) 0.55 wide 0.16 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (4042)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch
its fill contained a lot of pot.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐



Small Finds



Samples



Building Materials

Recorder

Date

15.2.18

Initials

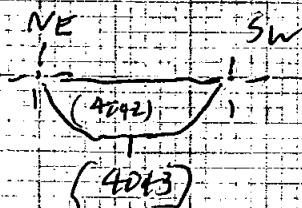
S.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

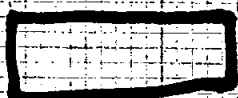
1
4043



Section

1:20

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[4044]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Cut

Trench ④

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compact on
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 4003

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4045)

Section No.

S. 4006

Same as: [4046]

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: (202) 4002

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Ditch No. : 4020 + 4021

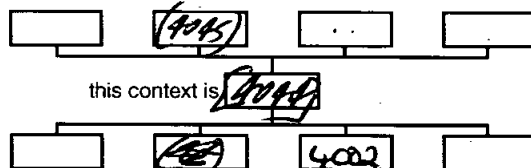
Fill of: /

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- ① Curvilinear NW-SE
- ② Flat base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 2.96m TOTAL NW-SE / 0.5m NE-SW
- 1m NW-SE (slot) / 0.1m deep

④ →

⑤ None

⑥ (4045) ⑦ /

Interpretation/Discussion:

- Cut at curvilinear ditch
- partial curvilinear
 - enclosure? animal pen?
 - Early IA?

WORKED FLINT from (4045)

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 16/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(4045)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

Fill

Trench

(4)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Site sub-div

/

Overlain by:

/

4001

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

/

Plan No.

P. 4003

Cut by:

/

Filled by:

-

Section No.

S. 4006

Same as:

(4047)

Part of:

/

Co-Ordinates

/

Consists of:

/

Overlies:

/

Level

/

Butts:

/

Slide No. /

Cuts:

/

Dig No. : 9020 + 4021

Fill of:

[4044]

Matrix location

/

Relationships uncertain /

Check Lists:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm + moist

② Med. greyish brown

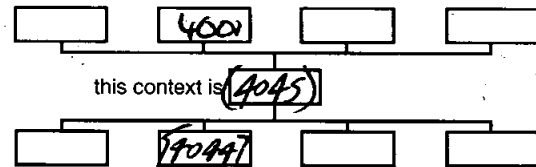
③ silty clay

④ occ. small flint pebbles

⑤ 0.1m thick

⑥ 1m NW-SE / 0.5m NE-SW

⑦ /

⑧ 1m slot. Hand dug, dry.
Traced + shored

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of curvilinear ditch

- small pebbles, few finds

- silted up? ditch?

WORKED FLINT recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

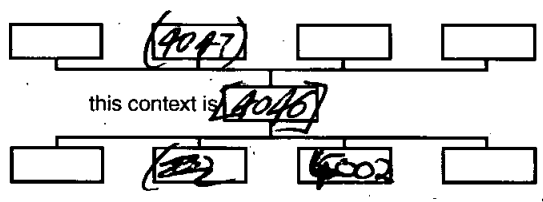
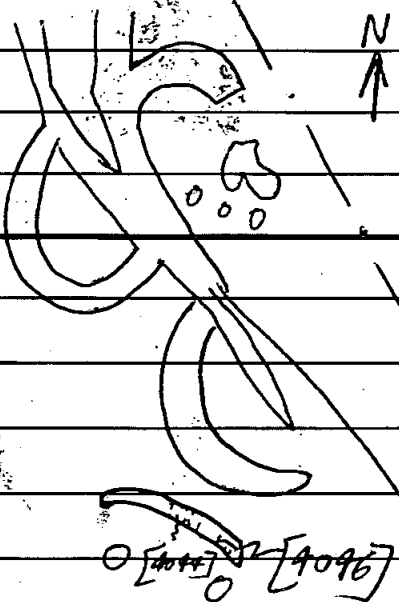
Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 16/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials C.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [4046]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE cut	
Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P. 4003	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: (4047)			
Section No. S. 4007	Same as: [4047]		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level /	Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursed/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (40) 4002			
D18 No. 4002	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① ^{SW} Terminates at a NE-SW curvilinear ditch ② Flat base / mod. steep sides / top profile vague ③ 0.48m NE-SW / 0.16m NW-SE ④ 40mm deep ⑤ → ⑥ (4047) ⑦ /			 this context is [4046]	
Interpretation/Discussion: cut curvilinear ditch - enclosure? house? - animal pen?				
NO FINDS FROM (4047)				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder MM	
☐ Samples /			Date Feb. 16/18	
☐ Building Materials /			Initials G	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(4047)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench (4)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 4003

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 4007

Same as: (4045)

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

4036 + 4037

Cuts: /

Draw No.?

4035 + 4036

Fill of: [4046]

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm + moist

② Med. greyish brown

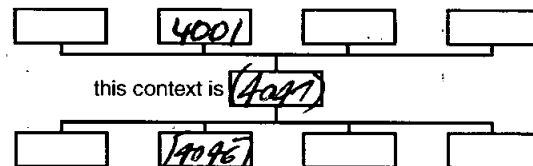
③ silty clay

④ ock. small flint pebbles

⑤ 40mm thick

⑥ 0.48m NE-SW / 0.16m NW-SE

⑦ /

⑧ Terminates flat. Hand dig, moist.
Trench + shovel.

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of terminus of curvilinear ditch

- small pebbles in fill

- probable silted up ditch - ditch?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 16/18

△ Building Materials /

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4048

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

4008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4048

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4049

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

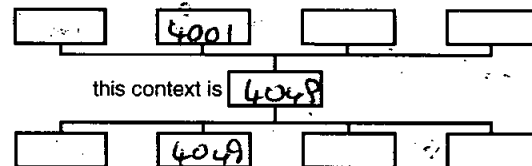
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

FIRM, MOTTLED ORANGE + MID
BROWN, SILTY CLAY
FREQ. SMALL SUB ANGULAR



FLINTS, OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK + MEDIUM ROUNDED STONES

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH - POT, SURFACE
FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []



Small Finds

Recorder GUY



Samples

Date 14/2/18



Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4049

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4048

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. indication
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

4008

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4050

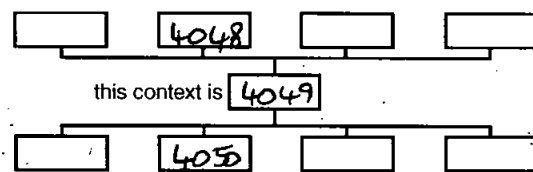
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

FIRM, LIGHT ORANGEY GREY SILTY
CLAY WITH OCC. ANGULAR
FLINT FRAGS. + RARE CHARCOAL



PLECKS. - FILL (4049) COVERED WHAT APPEARS TO
BE DELIBERATELY PLACED DISARTICULATED ANIMAL BONES
- POSSIBLY CUTS OF MEAT RITUALLY PLACED TO
COMMISSION/DECOMMISSION THE USE OF THIS DITCH

Interpretation/Discussion:

(SEE PHOTO 4022 + 4023)

OR DEAD ANIMAL CLEARED AWAY FROM DROVEWAY

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [4050] - SLIGHTLY

CLAYIER THAN ABOVE - POSS. BANK MATERIAL

TIPPING IN FROM WESTERN SIDE

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

Date 15/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4050

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4048 4049

Section No.

4008

Same as:

4012

Part of:

4386

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

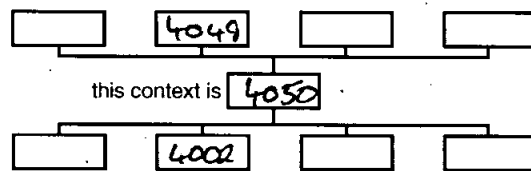
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

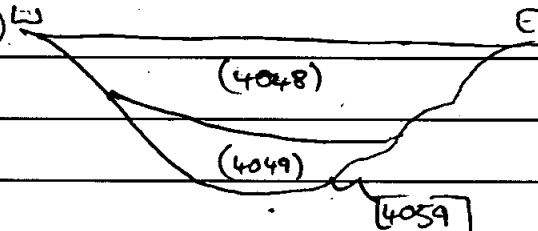
- ① LINEAR
- ② W. SIDE REGULAR C. 50° SLOPE,
E. SIDE SLIGHTLY STEPPED



BASE FLAT BUT CONCAVE

- ③ 1.83m WIDE X 0.6m DEEP

- ⑤ NONE



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSS BOUNDARY DITCH ALIGNED NW-SE,
IN A SERIES OF PARALLEL DITCHES (4052,
4054 + 4057)
SAME AS 4012 TO THE NORTH

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

Date 16/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4051

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

4009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill uses
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4052

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

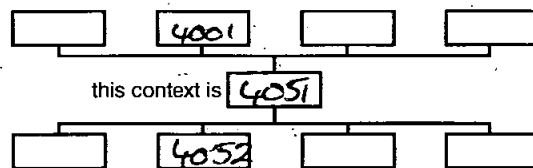
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

FIRM MID GRP BROWN WITH
ORANGE MOTTLING, SILTY CLAY
WITH OCC CHARCOAL FLECKS
2 OCC SUB ANGULAR FLINT + ROUNDED MEDIUM STONE
0.12M THICK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF SHALLOW GULLY [4052]

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

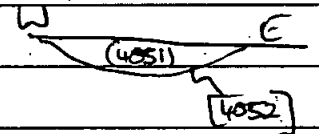
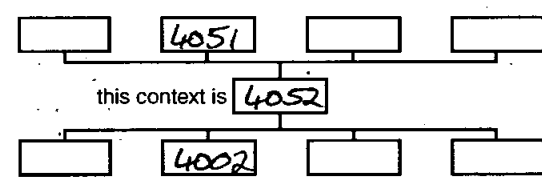
Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

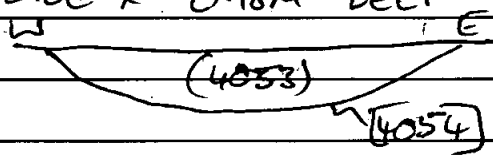
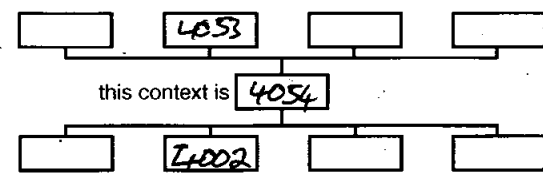
Date 16/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4052	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE cut	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 405.1			
Section No. 4009		Same as: 4019 ~~or~~ 4104 Part of: [4385]		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
LINEAR, V. SHALLOW ROUNDED BASE OF GULLY 0.5m WIDE x 0.12m DEEP 				 this context is 4052	
Interpretation/Discussion:					
SHALLOW GULLY PARALLEL TO DITCH [4050]					
PROBABLY SAME AS [4019] & [4104] TO THE NORTH					
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder Guy	
☐ Samples				Date 16/2/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4053	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
Section No. 4010		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: 4054			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① FIRM, MID GREY BROWN SILTY CLAY WITH OCC. FLINT FRAGS + ROUNDED STONES 0.14m THICK				4001 this context is 4053 4054	
Interpretation/Discussion:					
FILL OF SHALLOW DITCH					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds ◇ Samples △ Building Materials				Recorder GUY	
				Date 16/2/18	
				Initials G	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4054
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT	
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: 4053			
Section No. 4010	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: 14388			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① LINEAR ② SHALLOW DITCH WITH V. GENTLY SLOPING SIDES & CONCAVE BASE ③ 1M WIDE X 0.18M DEEP ④  ⑤ NONE				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
SHALLOW LINEAR DITCH PARALLEL TO & IN BETWEEN DITCHES [4050] + [4057]				
POSS. SAME AS [4096] TO THE NORTH				
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
△ Small Finds			Recorder GWT	
◇ Samples			Date 16/2/18	
△ Building Materials			Initials G.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4055

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by: 4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

40.11

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 4056

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No:

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4057

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

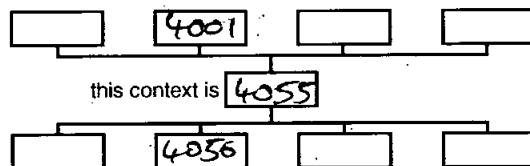
② MID GREY BROWN WITH ORANGE MOTTLING

③ SILTY CLAY

④ 5% SUB ANGULAR FLINT, 5% MED. ROUNDED STONE

⑤ 1% CHARCOAL FLECK

⑥ 0.36m DEEP ⑥ TOP FILL OF DITCH [4057]



this context is 4055

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [4057]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GWT

◇ Samples

Date 16/12/18

△ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4056

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4055

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4057

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

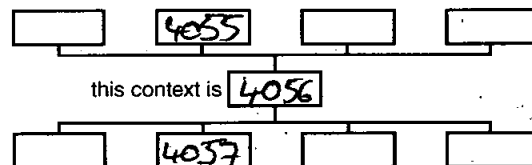
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① FIRM, COMPACT
- ② LIGHT YELLOW GREY
- ③ CLAY
- ④ RARE CHARCOAL FLECK
- ⑤ 0.05 m THICK
- ⑥ PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4057]



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4057]
POSS. BANK MATERIAL / UPCAST TIPPING IN FROM
WESTERN SIDE OF DITCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

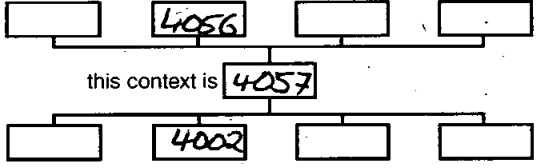
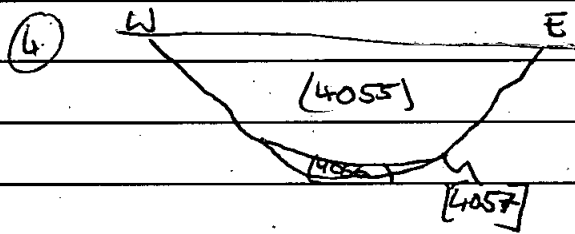
Recorder GUY

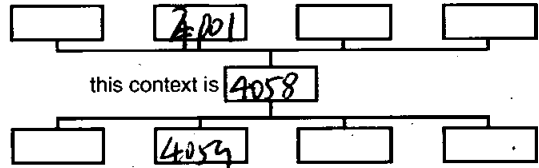
☐ Samples

Date 16/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4057
SITE <u>MJD 17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>CUT</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>4</u>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>CPS</u>	Cut by:		
	Filled by: <u>4055 4056</u>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <u>4011</u>	Same as: <u>4098?</u>		
	Part of: <u>4387</u>		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: <u>4002</u>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① <u>LINEAR NNW - SSE</u> ② <u>SLIGHTLY STOPPED WESTERN SIDE c. 50°, - REGULAR 60°</u> <u>EASTERN SIDE FLAT BASE</u> ③ <u>1.25m WIDE X 0.41m DEEP</u> ④ <u>NONE</u>			
⑤ <u>PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH</u> <u>ALIGNED NNW - SSE WITH A SERIES</u> <u>OF PARALLEL DITCHES [4052] [4050] + [4054]</u> <u>ON ITS WESTERN SIDE</u> <u>PASS. SAME AS [4098] TO THE NORTH</u>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
PROBABLE BOUNDARY DITCH ALIGNED NNW - SSE WITH A SERIES OF PARALLEL DITCHES [4052] [4050] + [4054] ON ITS WESTERN SIDE PASS. SAME AS [4098] TO THE NORTH			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder <u>GCX</u> Date <u>18/2/18</u> Initials <u>G</u>

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4058	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch FH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4002		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4004		Cut by:			
Section No. Sketch		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
		Part of:			
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4054			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) firm 2) mid grey brown 3) Silty Clay 4) 1% pebbles 5) 0-10 mm 6) 0-38 x 0-97 7) 8) red-ored by spade				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (4054) no finds					
FH 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 16.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G-	

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

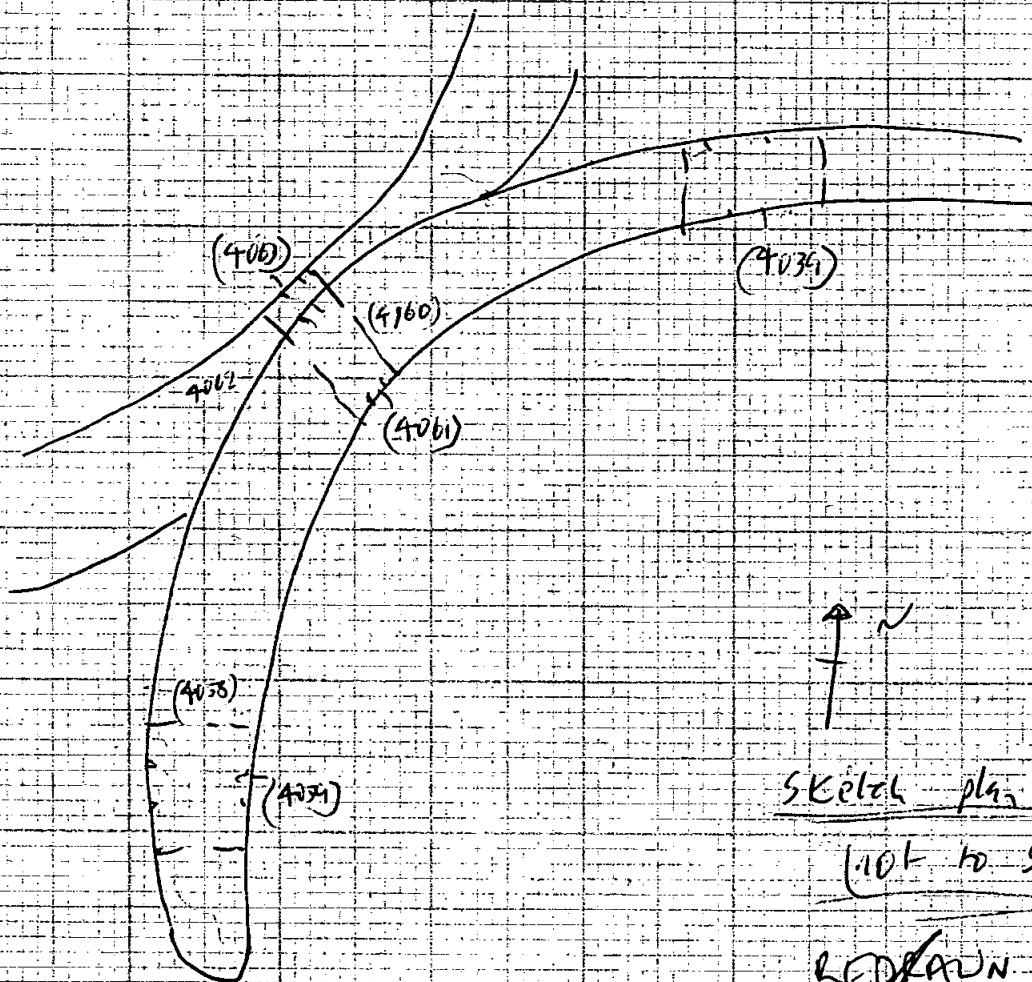
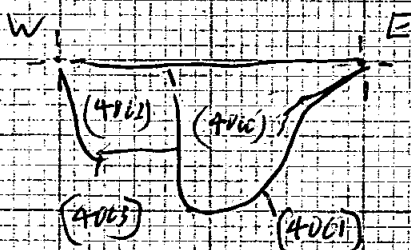
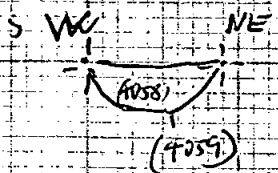
SHEET N°

CONTEXTS

4059

4061

4063

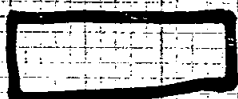


Sketch plan

(not to scale)

REDRAWN ON GROUP
SHEETS TO REFLECT
CURRENT THINKING

SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4060	
SITE m2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fh	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. x004		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4061			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Firm 2) mid grey brown 3) silty clay 4) 20% pebbles / cobbles 5) 0.40m thick 6) 0.40m x 0.34m 7) recovered by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			4001 this context is 4060 4061		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fh of ditch (4061) no finds					
Fh rh					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder G	
☐ Samples				Date 16.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4061 ✓

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4004

Cut by:

Filled by:

4060

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

4396

1397

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

4062

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S curvilinear

2) new vertical sided, flat base

3) 0.40 wide 0.40 deep

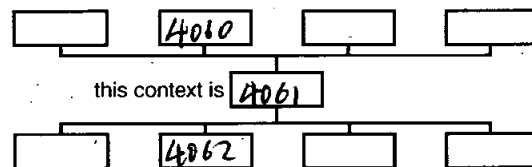
4)

5)-

6) filled with (4060)

7)-

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned curvilinear ditch
Part of a ring ditch
no high

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

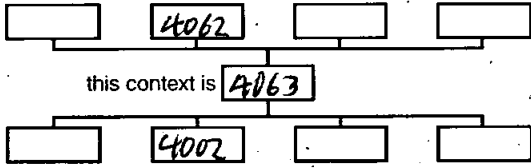
◇ Samples

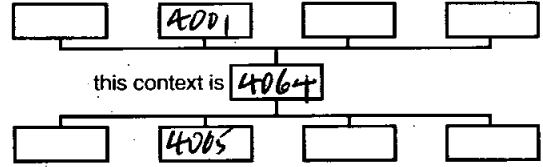
Date 16.2.18

△ Building Materials

Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4062
SITE M7D 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch FH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Structure No.	Abuted by:		
Plan No. A004	Cut by: 4061		
	Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		
	Part of: (4398)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4063		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			
1) margle 2) light brown 3) Silly clay 4) - 5) 0.24 thick 6) 0.35 x 0.45 7) 8) retroed by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre> graph TD A[] --- B[4061] B --- C[this context is 4062] C --- D[4063] A --- E[] B --- F[] C --- G[] D --- H[] </pre>
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (4063) no find			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder CR
◇ Samples			Date 16.2.18
⬆ Building Materials			Initials a.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4063	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4004		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4062			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 4398			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. —		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S curvilinear 2) new vertical side, flat base 3) 0.35+ wide 0.24 deep 4) — 5) — 6) filled with (4002) 7) —			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A N-S aligned curvilinear ditch part of a ring ditch no high					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 16.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials C	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4064
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Pathhole Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4065		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Marble			
2) mid grey brown			
3) clay silt			
4) 30% cobble zone (up to 0.10 dia)			
5) 0.23. Hplk			
6) 0.30. x 0.25.			
7)			
8) sectioned by hand.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of post hole (4065) no hilt			
it was densely filled with cobbles (perhaps it was a post-pad rather than a post-hole)			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder 02 Date 16.2.18 Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4065

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS:

Cut by:

Filled by:

4064

Section No.

Sketch.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

←

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

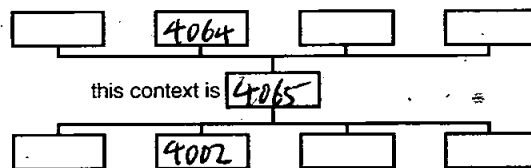
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Subrectangular
- 2) Vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.40 x 0.33 x 0.23 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (4064)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole / post cut. no finds.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

ce

☐ Samples

Date

16.2.18

☐ Building Materials

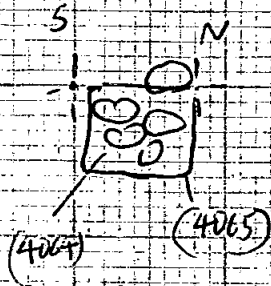
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

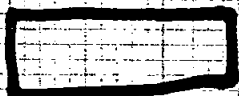
SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
4065



SE. 1/4 1:20

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4066

SITE m20v7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS-

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

4395

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level.

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4067

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Skin

2) reddish brown

3) silty clay

4) -

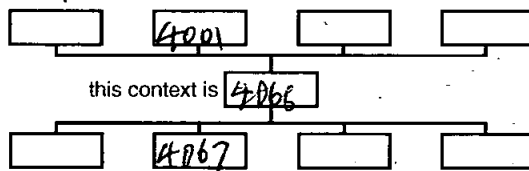
5) 0.30- thick

6) 1 x 0.86

7)

8) sectioned by 2pnd

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4067)

no hole

it is a very reddish brown fill (unlike most of the features)

Fill 11

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 16.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4067

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 4066

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

4069

Part of:

4395

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

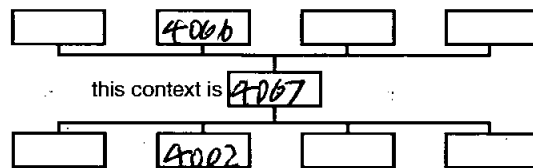
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~Exc~~ NW-SE linear
- 2) reddish brown sides slope 60°, base flat
- 3) ~~Silty clay~~ 0.68 wide 0.30 deep
- 4) -
- 5) 0.30 thick
- 6) ~~to~~ Filled with (4066)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch
no fill

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

16.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

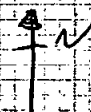
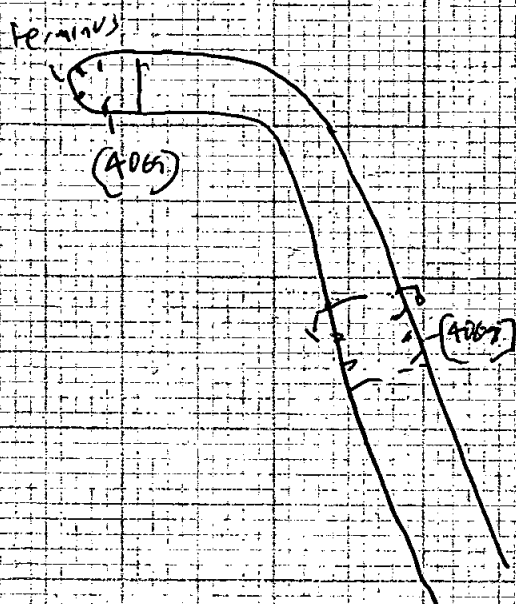
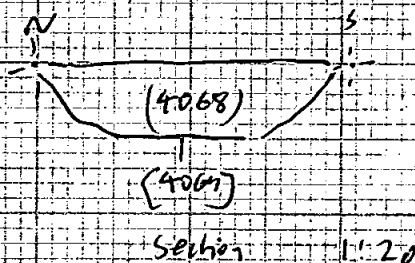
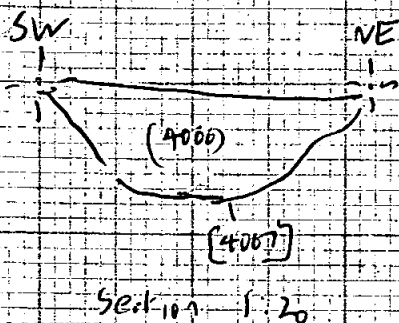
MID. 17

SHEET NO.

CONTEXTS

4067

4069



Sketch plus
~~not to scale~~

SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4068	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 0.12h FH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates		Part of: 4395		Consists of:	
Level		Overlies:		Butts:	
Slide No.		Cuts:		Fill of: 4069	
Neg No.		Relationships uncertain		Matrix location	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) Fill 2) light grey with reddish brown mottles 3) silty clay 4) - 5) 0.20- thick 6) 0.75- x 0.83- 7) perforated by spade		4001 this context is 4068 4069			
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (4069) no finds					
Fill 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder A	
☐ Samples				Date 16.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4069

SITE m2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4068

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

4067

Part of:

4395

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W linear terminating at W

2) side slope 60, base is flat

3) 0.83 wide 0.20 deep

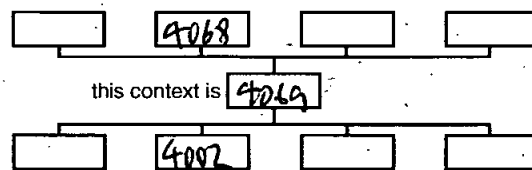
4) —

5) —

6) filled with (4068)

7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The W terminus of an E-W ditch.
no finds.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

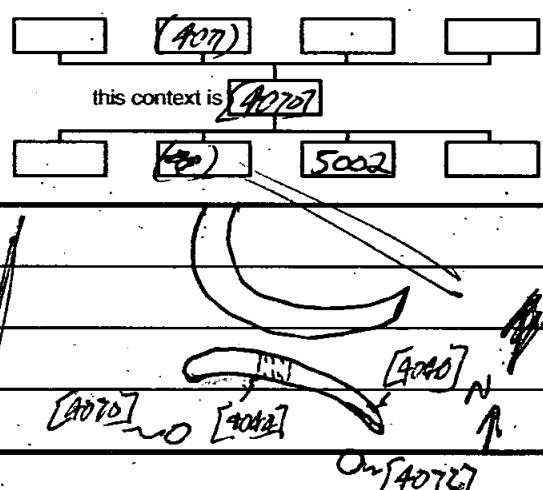
Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 16.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials C

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [4070]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE cut	
Trench ④	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. exposure 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS + sketch	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: (4071)		
Section No. sketch	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overties: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4072) 5062		
Find No.: 4032 + 4033	Fill of: /		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① sub-circular ② flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 0.39m NW-SE / 0.4m NE-SW / 0.18m deep ④ → ⑤ Plough furrow ⑥ (4071) ② -			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Past hole cut - near pothole [4072] and short curvilinear ditch [4044] / [4046] - structural? WORKED FLINT from (4071) - Early IA?			
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /		Recorder MM Date Feb 19/18 Initials	

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

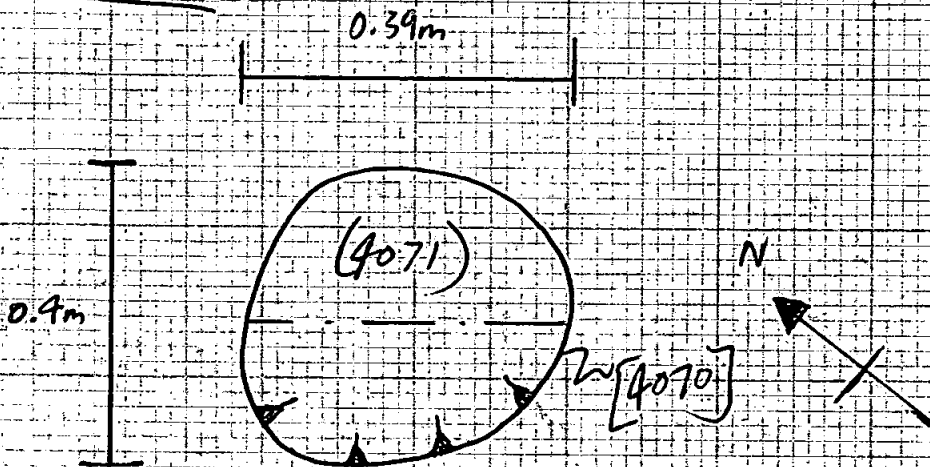
SHEET N°

CONTEXTS

此

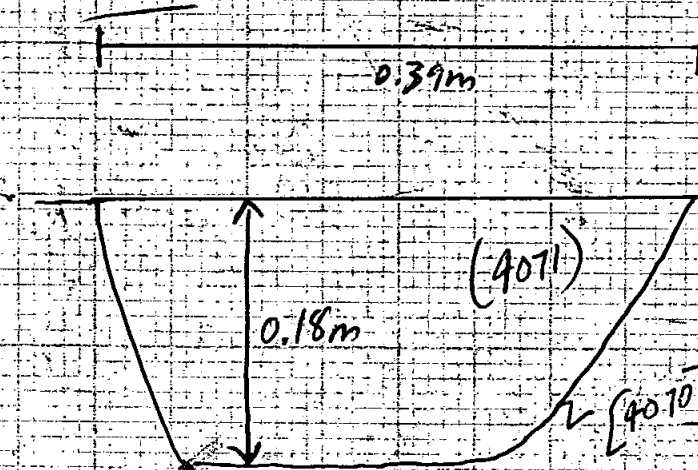
4070

SKETCH PLAN



NOT TO SCALE

SKETCH SECTION



NOT TO SCALE

* Along with [4072], ca. 2m to the SW, [4070] may be part of a structure

B. M.

FEB. 16/18

SCALE

NOT TO
SCALE

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (4071)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ 1/1		TYPE Fill	
Trench (A)	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS + Sketch	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch Section	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level /	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4001)			
Dig No.: 4032 + 4033	Fill of: [4070]			
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): ① Firm + moist ② Med. greenish brown mottled w/ med. orangey brown ③ silty clay ④ occ. charcoal flecks ⑤ 0.15m thick ⑥ 0.39m NW-SE / 0.4m NE-SW sherd. ⑦ /			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4001 this context is (4071) [4070]	
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of post hole [9070] - flint artefact in fill - deliberate filling? - was filling up w/ occ. layers? WORKED FLINT recovered - residual?				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials /			Recorder MIM Date Feb. 16/18 Initials G.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[4072]

SITE MIDM

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

W

Trench

A

Context Type: Deposit ☒ Cut ☐ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

Cut by: /

GPS + Sketch

Filled by: (4073)

Section No.

Same as: /

Sketch

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No.

4031+4032

Cuts:

(4073) 4002

Fill of:

/

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

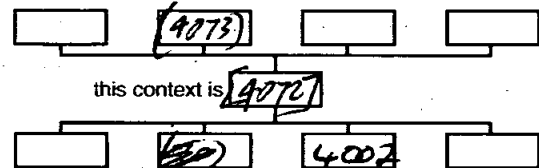
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. other
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① sub-circular
- ② flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 0.39m NW-SE / 0.4m NE-SW
- ④ 0.16m deep
- ⑤ →
- ⑥ (4073) ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole cut

- along w/ post hole [4070] and
ceramic ditch [4099] [4096], may
be part of a structure

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb 19/18

□ Building Materials /

Initials a

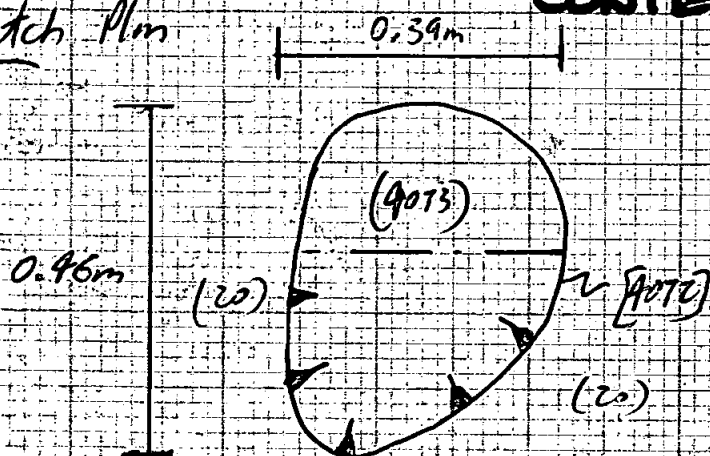
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

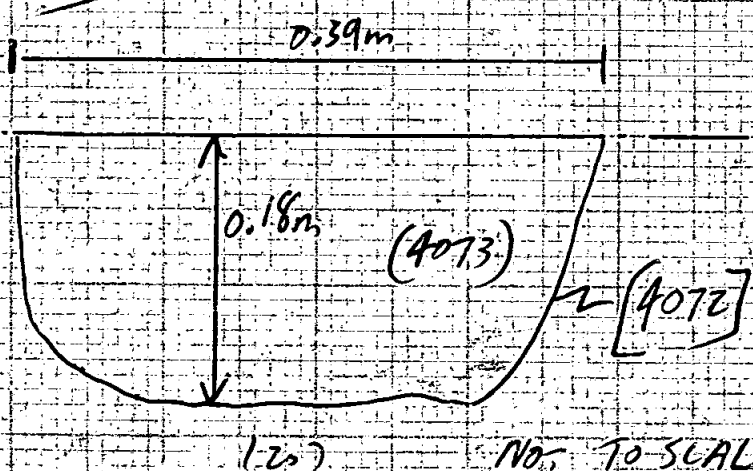
1/1
[4072]

Sketch Plm



NOT TO
SCALE

Sketch Section



NOT TO SCALE

* Along with [4070], ca. 2m
to the NE, [4072] may be
part of a structure.

SCALE

NOT TO
SCALE

M.M.
Feb 16/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(4073)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench ④

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPS + sketch

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

Sketch

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Matrix No. /

Fill of: [4072]

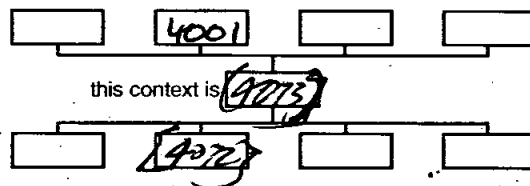
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Red, greyish brown mottled with red. orange brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 0.18 m thick
- ⑥ 0.39m NW-SE / 0.9m NE-SW
- ⑦ /



- ⑧ 1/2 section. Hand dug, moist. Travel + shovel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill to post hole [4072]
- deliberate filling
- slow accumulation of occ. deposits?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 19/18

□ Building Materials /

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4074

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Mch Bn

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4075

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

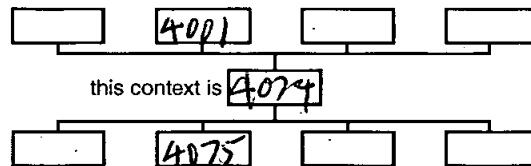
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) 5% cobble stones
- 5) 0.35. thick
- 6) 0.85. x 0.85.
- 7)
- 8) reworked by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of data (4075) finds: pot

Fh 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

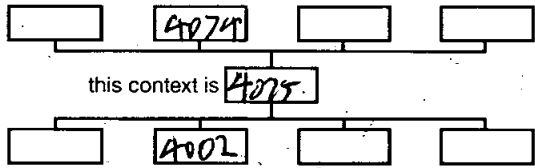
Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 16.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials a.

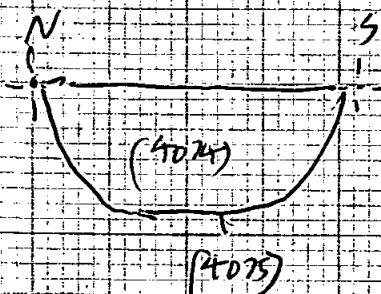
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4075	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4074			
Section No. sketch		Same as: ~~805A~~ 4183		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 4398			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.85m wide 0.35m deep 4) — 5) — 6) filled with (4074) 7) —			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
An E-W curvilinear ditch part of a ring ditch					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder a
☐ Samples					Date 16.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials a.

CONTEXT RECORD - ADDITIONAL SHEET

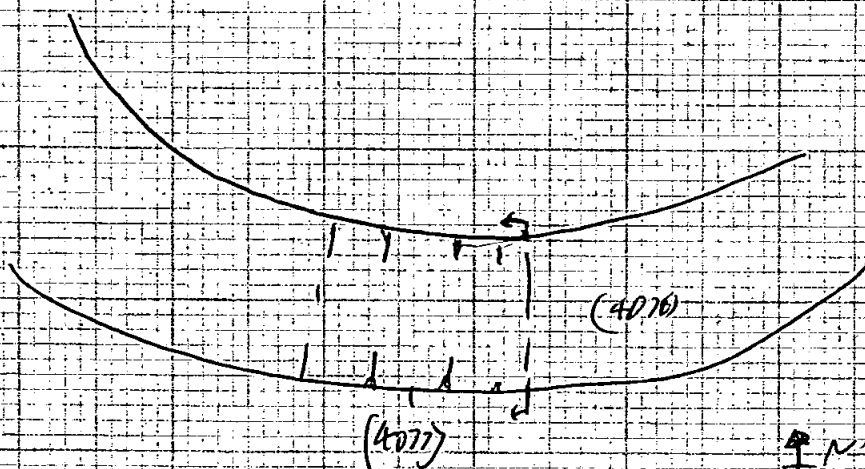
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
4075



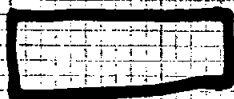
Section 1:20



N

Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE



Initials g

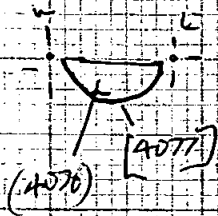
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4077	
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / <u>Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
Section No. sketch		Filled by: 4076		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
		Part of:			
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.35m wide 0.08m deep 4) - 5) truncated by furrow 6) filled with (4076) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			4076		
			this context is 4077		
			4002		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A heavily truncated N-S ditch. no finds					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CB
☐ Samples					Date 16.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

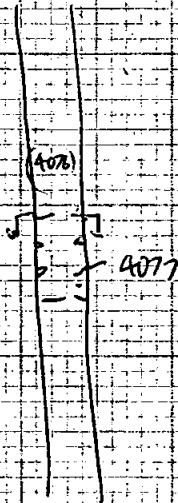
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
4077



Section 1.20

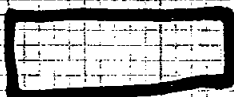


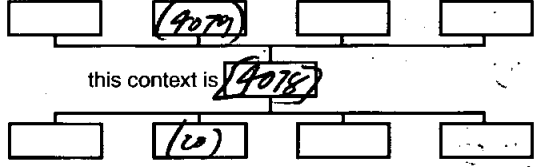
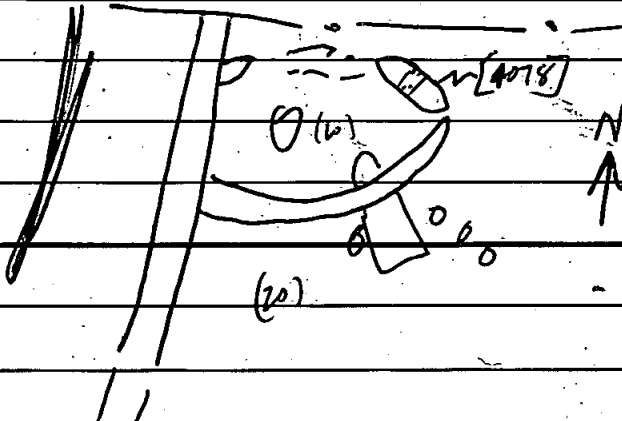
A N

Sketch plan

(not to scale)

SCALE



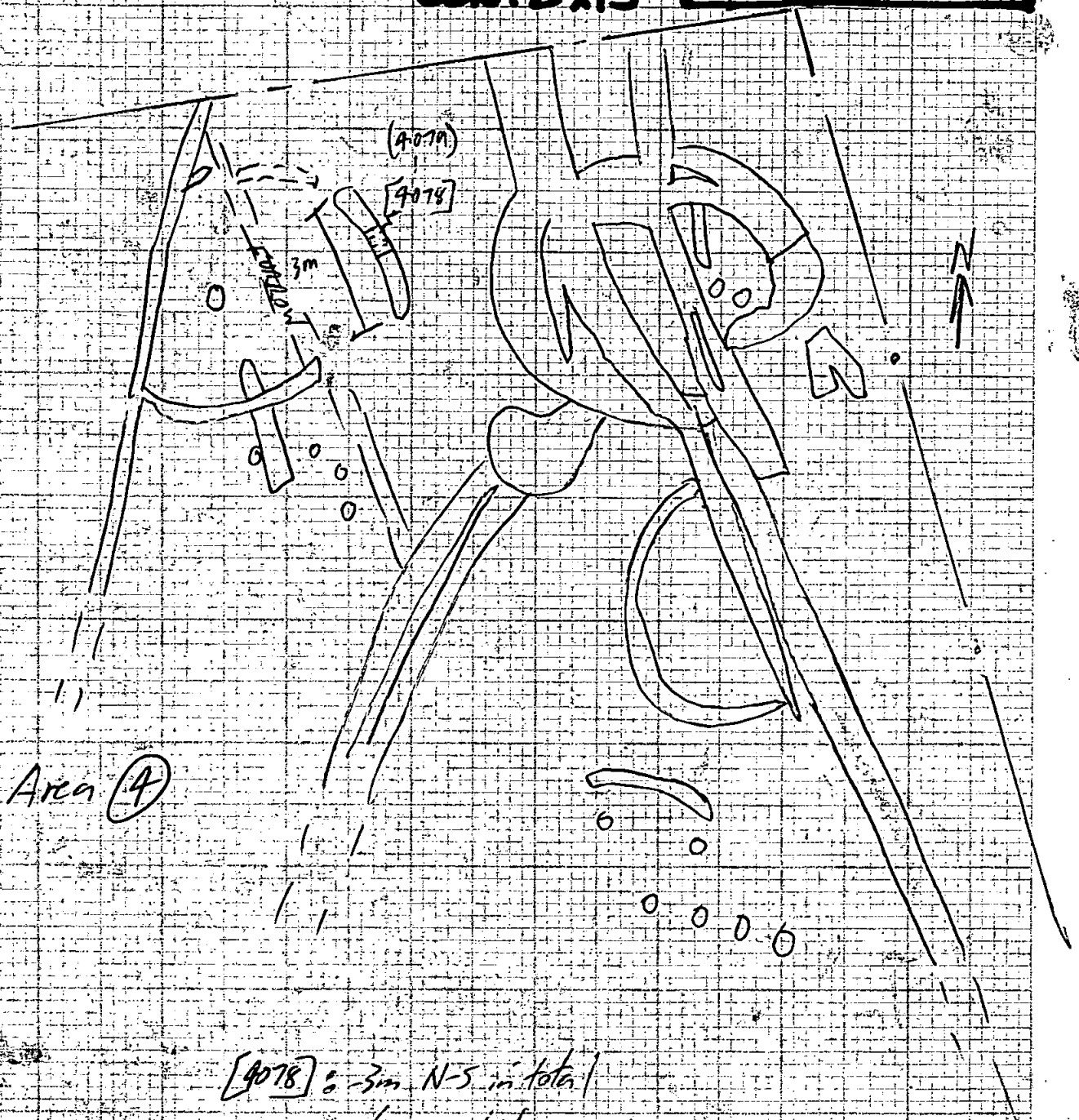
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [4078]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1		TYPE at	
Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. 6P5	Cut by:			
	Filled by: (4079)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. 5.4012	Same as: 4109 4363			
	Part of: 4376			
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level /	Overlies: /			
Slide No. /	Butts: /			
Dwg No.: 4038 + 4039	Cuts: (20)			
Matrix location /	Fill of: /			
Relationships uncertain /				
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① curvilinear ② randed base / prod. steep sides / top profile ③ 3m N-S m total / 1m N-S (slot) / 0.19m E-W ④ 60 mm deep ⑤ Likely by plough furrow, terminii ⑥ (4079) illusory ⑦				
Interpretation/Discussion: at a "ring gully" / curving ditch - likely for a round based animal pen WORKED FLINT from (4079) ID?				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☒ Small Finds / ☒ Samples / ☒ Building Materials /			Recorder MM Date Feb. 19/18 Initials g	

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1/1
[4078]



[4078] : 3m N-S in total

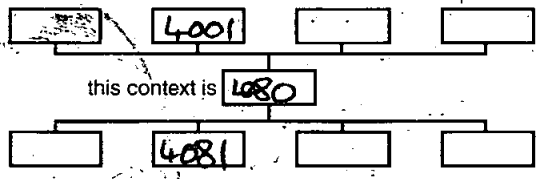
- fragment of ring gully
- w/ by. terrace
- ranch house? animal pen?
- worked first from (4079), res. wall? early IA?
- earlier?

M.M.
Feb. 19/18

SCALE

NOT TO
SCALE

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>(4079)</i>
SITE <i>M1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>✓ 1/1</i>		TYPE <i>Fill</i>	
Trench <i>④</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>/</i>	Overlain by: <i>/ 4001</i>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abutted by: <i>/</i>			
Plan No. <i>615</i>	Cut by: <i>/</i>			
	Filled by: <i>/</i>			
Section No. <i>5.4012</i>	Same as: <i>/</i>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: <i>/</i>			
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of: <i>/</i>			
	Overlies: <i>/</i>			
Level <i>/</i>	Butts: <i>/</i>		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts: <i>/</i>			
Draw No. <i>4038 + 4039</i>	Fill of: <i>[4078]</i>			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain <i>/</i>			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + moist ② light greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ all charcoal flecks ⑤ 60mm thick ⑥ 3m in total, 1m slot / 1m N-S / 0.19m E-W ⑦ ⑧ Hand dug, moist, trace and shaved 1m slot.			4001 this context is <i>[4079]</i> [4078]	
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill + "rig gully" - pale fill - likely natural siltin' after disuse of feature.				
WORKED FLINT recovered - residual? early IA or later?				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder <i>MM</i> Date <i>Feb. 19/18</i> Initials <i>G.I.</i>	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4080	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4013		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 4			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4081			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
① FLIABLE			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
② MID GREY BROWN					
③ SILTY CLAY					
④ PREQ SUB ANGULAR FLINT, OCC CHARCOAL FLECK					
⑤ 0.14 m THICK					
1m SLOT HAND DUG					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
PIEL OF RING GULLY - 1 TINY					
SHERD OF POSS. IA POT FOUND					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder Guy
☐ Samples					Date 19/2/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4081

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 4080

Section No.

4013

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

4040-41

Cuts:

4002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No

Fill of:

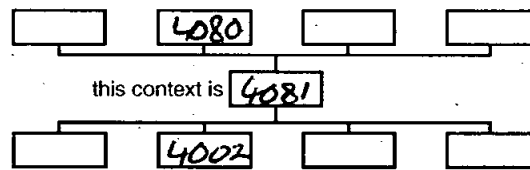
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

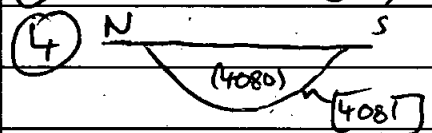
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① CURVI-LINEAR
- ② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE



- ③ 0.39m WIDE X 0.14m DEEP



- ⑤ BY NNW-SSE ALIGNED DITCH 0.2m TO WEST OF THIS POINT

Interpretation/Discussion:

RING GULLY - PROBABLY DRIP GULLY
OF ROUND HOUSE - IA?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 19/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4082

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4014

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4083

Level.

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4084

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm

2) mid grey

3) silty clay

4) 5% pebbles

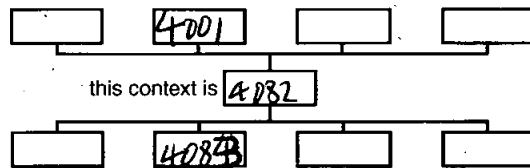
5) 0.20. thick

6) 1.10. x 0.75

7)

8) redlined by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper fill of ditch [4084]
no finds

15/11 2/2

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

OR

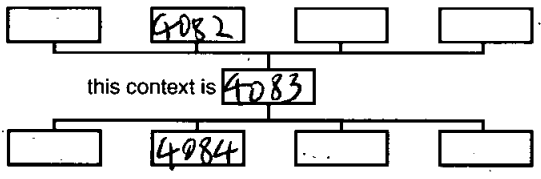
☐ Samples

Date 15.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

C.

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4083
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4082	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 4014	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4084		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Firm			
2) light yellowish grey			
3) silty clay			
4) -			
5) 0.10m thick			
6) 1.10m x 0.40m			
7)			
8) rectored by spade.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A light primary fill of ditch (4084)			
finds: pot-			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder R
☐ Samples			Date 19.2.08
☐ Building Materials			Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4084	
SITE M2117		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE N12h	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPJ		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4082 4083			
Section No. AD14		Same as: ? ~~4082~~ + ~~4082~~ 4116 + 4136		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 14391			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. N16-1 4042-3		Cuts: 4087			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.20m wide 0.30m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with 4082, 4083 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			4083		
			this context is 4084		
			4087		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder Q
☐ Samples					Date 19.2.19
☐ Building Materials					Initials G

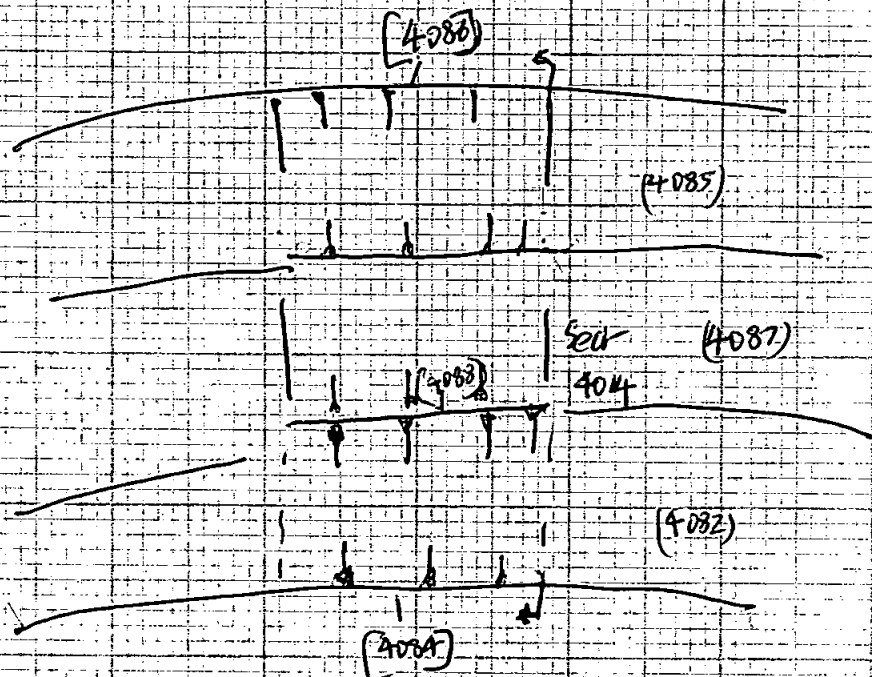
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.

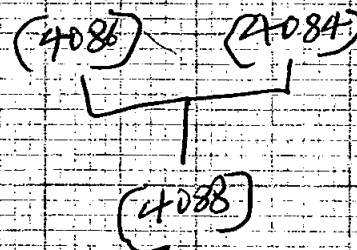
CONTEXTS

4084, 4086, 4088



sketch plan (not to scale)

cut matrix



SCALE

none

Initials C

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4087

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

4084

4086

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

~~4086~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

4014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4088

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm

2) light grey brown

3) silty clay

4)

5) 0.16 thick

6) 0.55 x 1.10

7)

8) reinforced by spike

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

4084

4086

this context is 4087

4088

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4088)

no. finds

fill in

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder A

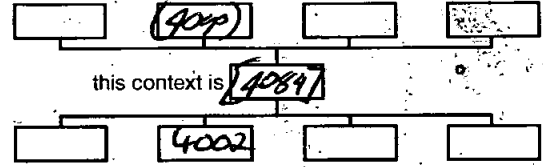
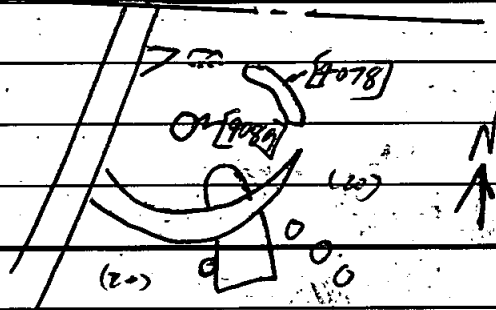
☐ Samples

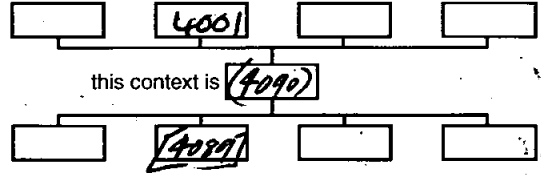
Date 7.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials A.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4088	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		2. colour	
		Filled by: 4087		3. composition	
Section No. 4014		Same as:		4. inclusion	
		Part of: 4390		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		6. extent	
		Overlies:		7. comments	
Level		Butts:		CUT:	
Slide No. N141 4042-3		Cuts: 4002		1. shape in plan	
Neg No.		Fill of: #		2. base/sides/top profile	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill nos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc.	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form 6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear 2) sides slope 45°, base is slightly rounded. 3) 0.55m wide 0.16m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4082) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4082 this context is 4083 4002		
Interpretation/Discussion: An E-W curvilinear ditch no finds Part of a ring-ditch it was cut by re-cuts (4084) + (4086)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 17.2.18.	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [4089]
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>/</i>		TYPE <i>Cut</i>	
Trench <i>(4)</i>	Context Type: Deposit <i>Cut</i> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>/</i>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. <i>S. 4015</i>	Filled by: <i>(4090)</i>		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level <i>/</i>	Part of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Consists of:			
Diag No. <i>4094 + 4095</i>	Overlies:			
Matrix location <i>/</i>	Butts:			
	Cuts: <i>(4092) 4002</i>			
	Fill of:			
	Relationships uncertain <i>/</i>			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① sub-circular ② flattish base / steep, near vertical sides / top profile sharp ③ 0.7m N-S / 0.77m E-W / 0.18m deep ④ → ⑤ Ploughing ⑥ (4090) ⑦ <i>/</i>		 this context is [4089]		
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>Cut of central pit at rig gully for roadhouse / pen</i> <i>- pit likely for a central post - support of post?</i> <i>- no real channel of ash in deposit (4090)</i> <i>- many pebbles + cobbles - post packing?</i>				
<i>Pot from (4090) IA?</i>				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☒ Small Finds <i>/</i>			Recorder <i>MM</i>	
☒ Samples <i>/</i>			Date <i>Feb. 20/18</i>	
☒ Building Materials <i>/</i>			Initials <i>C</i>	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <i>(4090)</i>
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>/</i>		TYPE <i>Fill</i>
Trench <i>4</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>/</i>	Overlain by: <i>/</i> <i>4001</i>	DEPOSIT 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abutted by: <i>/</i>		
Plan No. <i>OPS</i>	Cut by: <i>/</i>		
	Filled by: <i>/</i>		
Section No. <i>S. 4015</i>	Same as: <i>/</i>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: <i>/</i>		
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of: <i>/</i>		
	Overlies: <i>/</i>		
Level <i>/</i>	Butts: <i>/</i>	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts: <i>/</i>		
<i>D10: 4044+4045</i>	Fill of: <i>[4089]</i>		
Matrix location <i>/</i>	Relationships uncertain <i>/</i>		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<i>① Firm + moist</i> <i>② Med. greyish brown</i> <i>③ silty clay</i> <i>④ frequent flint pebbles + cobbles (ca. 50mm - 0.25m diameter), poss. fire-cracked</i> <i>⑤ 0.18m thick</i> <i>⑥ 0.7m N-S / 0.7m E-W</i> <i>⑦</i> <i>⑧ 1/2 section. Hand dug, moist</i> <i>Travel + shovel.</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>Fill of central pit of ear ring gully / earthenware pot pen.</i> <i>- likely a root support post hole</i> <i>- stones for packing</i> <i>- no ash, etc in fill so not a fire pit</i> <i>POT (V.A.C.) recovered</i>			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds <i>/</i>			Recorder <i>MM</i>
☒ Samples <i>/</i>			Date <i>Feb. 20/18</i>
☒ Building Materials <i>/</i>			Initials <i>G</i>

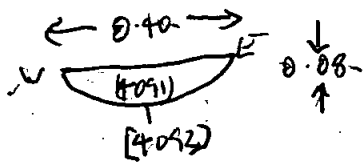
Initials 5

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4092	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. Sketch		Filled by: 4091		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level		Part of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
		Cuts: 4002			
		Fill of:			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) N-S linear fading away to S (not a terminus)		4091			
2) sides slope 45°, base is flat		4092			
3) 0.40. wide 0.08. deep					
4) -					
5) -					
6) filled with (4091)					
7)					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A very shallow N-S ditch / gully.					
It fades away to the S (into a furrow).					
no finds.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds					Recorder AL
◇ Samples					Date 19.2.18
△ Building Materials					Initials G.

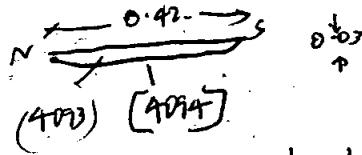
M2017

ADD SHEET

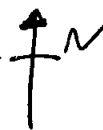
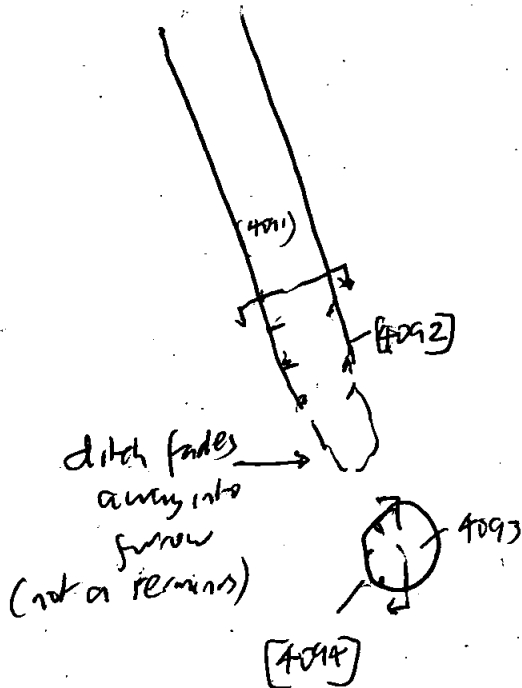
12092



Sketch section (not to scale)



Sketch section
(not to scale)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

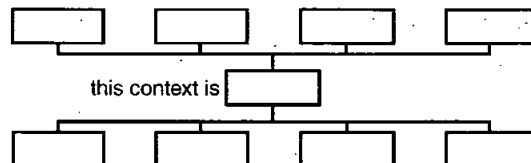
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4093
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Posthole Fill
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		
Section No. Sketch		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		
		Part of:		
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		
Slide No.		Cuts:		
Neg No.		Fill of: 4094		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Fill		4001 4093 4094		
2) mid brown		this context is 4093		
3) silty clay				
4) -				
5) 0.02 thick				
6) 0.45 x 0.22				
7)				
8) reworked by spade				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of possible post hole [4094]				
- no finds				
Fill in				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials				Recorder <i>or</i> Date 19.2.18 Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4094

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4093

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) subrectangular

2) sides slope 45°, base is flat

3) 0.50 x 0.40 x 0.03 deep

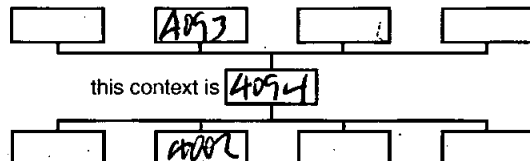
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (4093)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 4094

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly a post hole. It is very shallow
(probably truncated by a furrow)
no finds

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 19.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4095	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch Fh	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. G-PS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4096			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) brown			4001		
2) light brown			4095		
3) silty clay			4096		
4) -					
5) 0.12m thick					
6) 1.20m x 0.45m					
7)					
8) redlined by 2 phase.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fh of ditch (4096) no finds					
Fh 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder OR
☐ Samples					Date 20.2.19
☐ Building Materials					Initials a



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4096

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

4095

Section No.

Same as:

4100

? 4054

Part of:

[4388]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4097

Neg No.

Fill of:

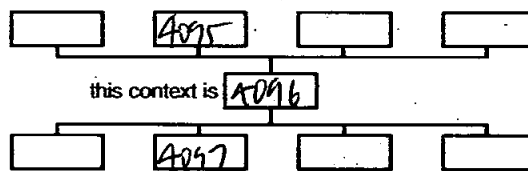
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.45m wide 0.12m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



6) filled with (4095)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch

no finds

it cuts [4098]

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

CR

☐ Samples

Date

20.2.19

☐ Building Materials

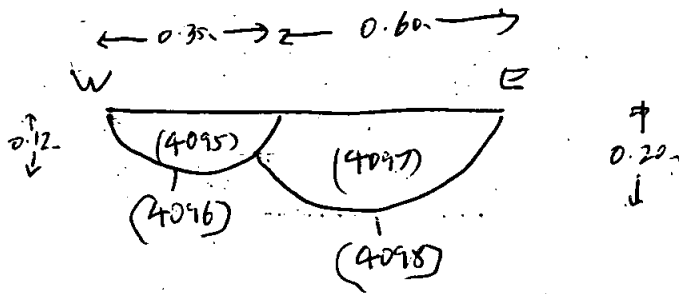
Initials

G.

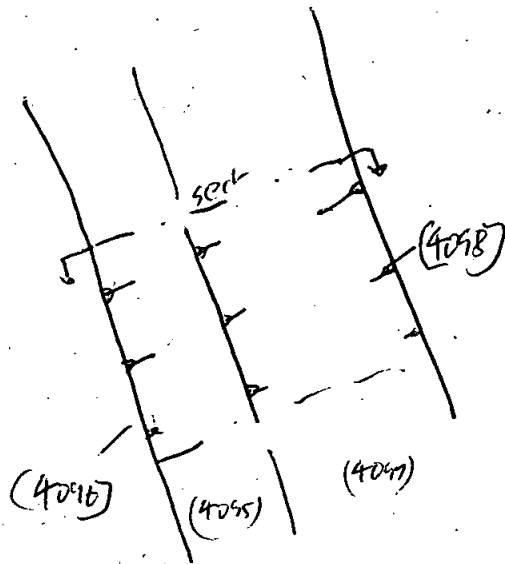
m2017

ADD SHEET

(4096)



Sketch section
(not to scale)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Cut matrix

(4096)

(4098)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4097

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

4096

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4098

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm

2) light grey brown

3) Silty clay

4) -

5) 0.20- deep

6) 1.20- x 0.60-

7)

8) redwood by spine.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4098) no high

Fill in

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

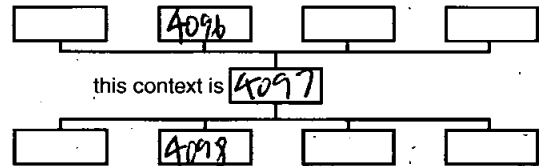
☐ Samples

Date 20.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4098 ✓	
SITE M2117		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4097			
Section No. sketch		Same as: ? 4057		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 14387			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S linear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.60. wide 0.20. deep 4) - 5) 6) filled with (4097) 7) 8)			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4097 this context is 4098 4002		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A N-S aligned ditch no high it was cut by rearb (4096)					
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 20.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	

Initials CS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 4 4100-4199	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4100

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

4099

Section No.

Same as:

~~4096~~ 4136 4084 4116

CUT:

sketch

Part of:

4391

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

no clear relation to 4102

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW curvilinear fading away
to NE 2) sides slope 60°

base is flat

3) 0.55m + wide 0.28m deep

4) -

5) -

6) filled with (400m)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 4100

Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW curvilinear ditch no finds

Part of a ring ditch

it fades away to the NE into a furrow
no relation to ditch (4102)

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

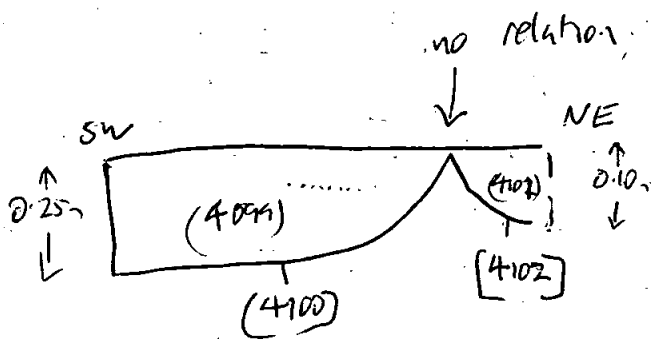
Recorder OR

☐ Samples

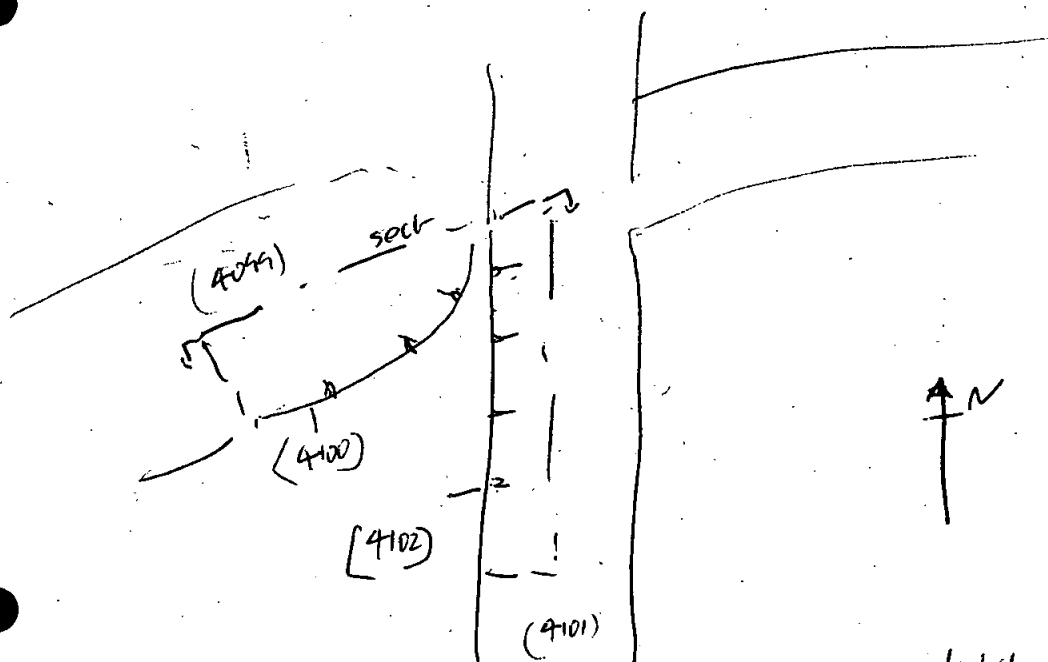
Date 20.2.18

☐ Building Materials

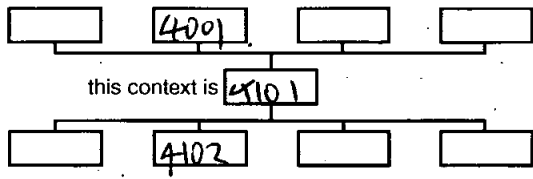
Initials G.



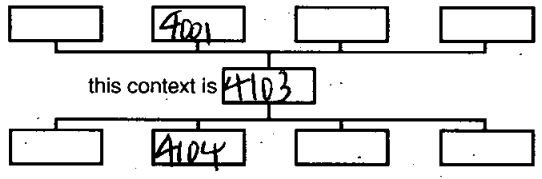
Sketch section
(not to scale)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4101
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. sketch	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 4102			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Firm 2) light brown 3) silty clay 4) - 5) 0.10- deep 6) 1.05 x 0.25- 7) - 8) sectioned by opade				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of ditch (4102) no links				
Fill 1/1				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder MB Date 20.2.18 Initials G.	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>4102</u> ✓	
SITE <u>M2017</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>Nat</u>	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>4</u>		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>		Cut by:		CUT:	
Filled by: <u>4101</u>		Same as: <u>4096</u>		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. <u>sketch</u>		Part of: <u>4388</u>		MASONRY:	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Overlies:		Butts:		Matrix location	
Level		Cuts: <u>4002</u>		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>	
Slide No.		Fill of:		Description (See check lists):	
Neg No.		Matrix location		1) <u>N-S linear</u>	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		2) <u>sides slope 60°, base is flat</u>	
Description (See check lists):		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		3) <u>0.35m wide 0.10m deep</u>	
4) <u>-</u>		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		5) <u>-</u>	
6) <u>filled with (4101)</u>		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		7) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		8) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		9) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		10) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		11) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		12) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		13) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		14) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		15) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		16) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		17) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		18) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		19) <u>-</u>	
Interpretation/Discussion:		Relationships uncertain <u>no clear relation to 4102</u>		20) <u>-</u>	
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐	
△ Small Finds		Recorder <u>CR</u>		Date <u>20.2.18</u>	
◇ Samples		Recorder <u>CR</u>		Date <u>20.2.18</u>	
◻ Building Materials		Recorder <u>CR</u>		Date <u>20.2.18</u>	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4103
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE A.ten 64
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4104		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Firm			
2) mid brown			
3) Silty clay			
4) pb pebbles			
5) 0.10m deep			
6) 1m x 0.35m			
7)			
8) redlined by spade.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch (4104) no back			
Fill 1/1			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder CR Date 20.2.18 Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4104

SITE M117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4103

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

? 4032

Part of:

4385

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

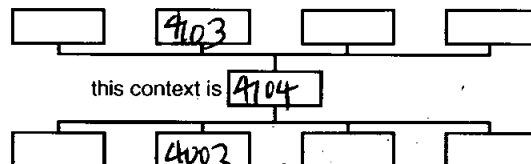
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded
- 3) 0.35 wide 0.10 deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4) -

5) -

6) filled with (4103)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned curvilinear ditch no brick
Part of a ring-ditch

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 20.2.18

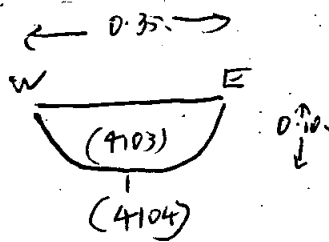
☐ Building Materials

Initials G.

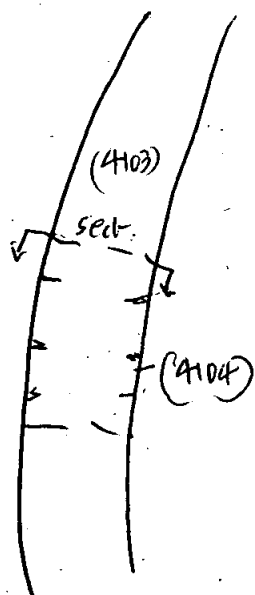
M2017

ADDSHEET

4104



Sketch section
(not to scale)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[4105]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

WT

Trench

④

Context Type: Deposit ☒ Cut ☒ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 4005

Cut by: /

Filled by: (4106)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S. 4016

Same as: /

4345

Part of: /

4377

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

(202) + (4108) 4002

Dist No.: 4046-4049

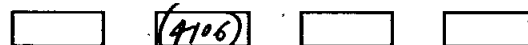
Fill of: /

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [4105]

① Linear N-S

② gently-arched base / steep sided / top profile sharp

③ P. 4005: 1.5m N-S / 0.37m E-W / 0.23m deep

④ →

⑤ Probable plough truncation

⑥ (4106)

⑦ ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

WT of N-S linear ditch

- enclosure? boundary?

- dug in a relationship slot along with [4109], a section of ring ditch

POT (IA?) from (4106)

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Feb. 20/18

□ Building Materials /

Initials C.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (4106)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill	
Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: ~~4001~~ 4001		DEPOSIT	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		1. compaction	
Plan No. P. 4005	Cut by: /		2. colour	
	Filled by: /		3. composition	
Section No. S. 4016	Same as: /		4. inclusion	
	Part of: /		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		6. extent	
	Overlies: (4108)		7. comments	
Level /	Butts: /		8. method & conditions	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		CUT:	
Draw No. 4046-4049	Fill of: (4105)		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain ✓		2. base/sides/top profile	
			3. dimension and depth	
			4. sketch	
			5. truncation	
			6. fill pos	
			7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:		
(1) Firm and moist (2) Med. greyish brown mottled w/ med. orangey brown (3) silty clay (4) Occ. manganese & iron staining (5) 0.23m thick (6) P. 4005: 1.5m N-S / 0.3m E-W		1. materials		
		2. size of bricks etc		
		3. finish of stones		
		4. coursing/bond		
		5. form 6. faces		
		7. bond		
		8. dimensions as found		
		9. other comments		
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
		4001 4106 4105 this context is (4106)		
		4105 4106 4107		
Interpretation/Discussion:		(7) / (8) 3-sided relationship sbt. Home dug, moist - travel + shovel.		
		Fill of ditch (4105)		
		relative to ditch		
		- relatively dark fill w/ pottery		
		- "use" represented, slow siltin		
		(POT (L.A.?) recovered) during use of occ. deposit		
		ditch		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
△ Small Finds /			Recorder M/M	
◇ Samples /			Date Feb. 20/18	
□ Building Materials /			Initials C.	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No: [4107]	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut	
Trench (4)		Context Type: Deposit <u>Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /		Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /		Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P. 4005		Cut by: /			
		Filled by: (4108)			
Section No. S. 4016		Same as: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates /		Consists of: /			
		Overlies: /			
Level /		Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /		Cuts: (402) 5 [4002]			
Dig No. 4048-4051		Fill of: /			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
sub-circular, unclear (1) ~~large stone~~ but ~~large~~ ~~stone~~ ~~large stone~~ (2) gently rounded base / shallow / sided / top profile vague (3) True extent unknown - P. 4016: 0.3m N-S / 0.2m E-W / ~~80mm deep~~ (4) → (5) Plough? [4105]? (6) (4108) (7) -					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX [4108] [4107] [4002] this context is [4107]					
Interpretation/Discussion: Cut - probable - post hole - large stones in fill and no relationship - post to about structure to line of [4105] - earlier than [4105]? FIRED CLAY (daub?) from (4108) - relationships not visible in section - IA?					
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds / ◇ Samples // □ Building Materials /					Recorder MTH Date Feb. 2011 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(4108)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE A11

Trench (4)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (4110)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 4005

Cut by:

[4105] + [4105]?

Filled by: /

CUT:

Section No.

S-4016

Same as: /

Part of: /

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: (4002) 4002

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain ✓

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm + moist

② Md. greyish brown

③ silty clay

④ frequent large flint pebbles & cobbles

⑤ 80mm thick

⑥ P. 4016: 0.3m N-S / 0.2m E-W (true extent unknown)

⑦ - ⑧ linked by relationship between [4103] + [4105]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Moist. gravel + shovels

Fill of - probable post hole

- large stones in fill suggests packing

- post hole for rig gully?

Fired clay recovered - IA? chub?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] [] Fired clay

△ Small Finds /

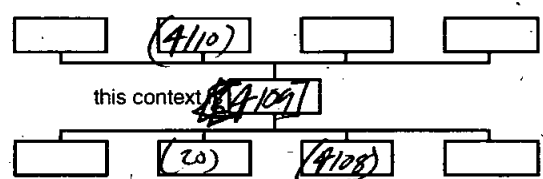
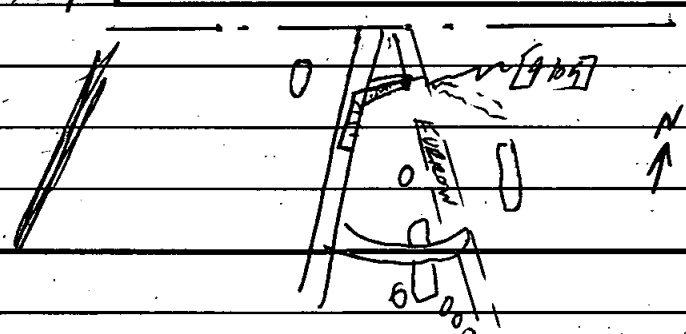
Recorder MM

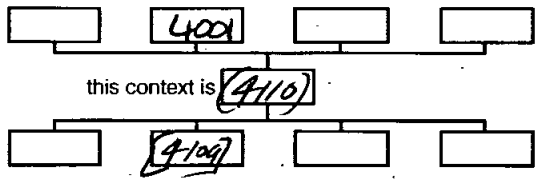
◇ Samples /

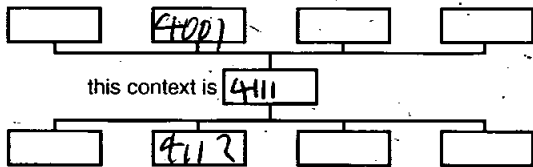
Date Feb. 21/16

△ Building Materials /

Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [4109]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Cut	
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compacted 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P. 4005	Cut by: /			
	Filled by: (4110)			
Section No. 5-4016	Same as: 4078		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: 4376			
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level /	Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4102) + (4108) (?) 4002			
Map No. 4050 + 4051	Fill of: /			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain ✓			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Linear E-W ② Flint base / steep sides / top edge sharp ③ 0.49m E-W / 0.38m N-S / 0.16m deep ④ → ⑤ Probable plough truncation ⑥ (4110) ⑦ -				
⑧				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
cut of ring gully ditch - appears to terminate to the E but likely the result of plough throw - ring gully abutting on existing ditch [4105]? WORKED FLINT and BONE from (4110)				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /				Recorder MM Date Feb 21/18 Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (4110)	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench (4)		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /		Overlain by: / 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /		Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P.4005		Cut by: /			
		Filled by: /			
Section No. 5.406		Same as: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. location 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates /		Consists of: /			
		Overlies: (4108)			
Level /		Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /		Cuts: /			
Dig No. 9050+4051		Fill of: [4109]			
Matrix location /		Relationships uncertain ✓			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + moist ② Med. greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ Occ. small flint pebbles ⑤ 0.16m thick ⑥ 0.44m E-W / 0.38m N-S ⑦				 this context is (4110)	
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of dry gully ditch where it abuts N-S linear [4105] - pale + silty fill - silting after disuse WORKED FLINT + BONE recovered					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds / ◇ Samples / □ Building Materials /				Recorder /mth Date Feb. 21/18 Initials a.	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4111
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4112		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1) mid grey brown			
2) silty clay			
3) 1% pebbles			
4) 0.18m thick			
5) 1m x 0.23m			
6)			
7)			
8) protected by spade			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
FILL of ditch (4112) no finds			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder OR Date 20.2.19 Initials G.

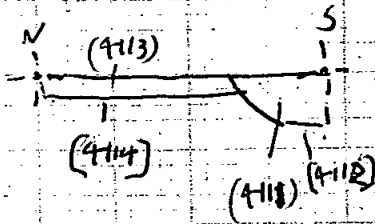
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4112	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4111			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 4389			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 4113			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base v flat 3) 0.40 wide 0.18 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4111) 7) - STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4111 this context is 4112 4113					

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

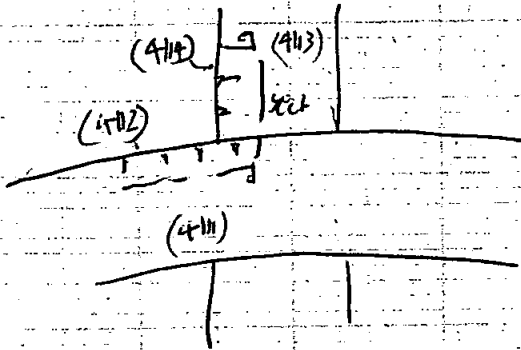
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

~~4112~~ 4112 ~~4114~~ 4114



Section 1:20



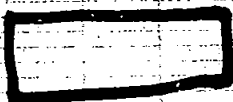
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

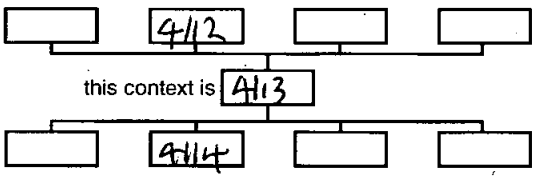
Cct- nabis

4112

4114

SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4113	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 4112			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4114			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) 17cm 2) light brown 3) silty clay 4) - 5) 0.06 thick 6) 0.50 x 0.20- 7) 8) reworked by spade					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (4114) no finds					
Fill in					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials				Recorder <i>ae</i> Date 20.2.18 Initials G.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4114

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 4113

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

4388

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4002

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

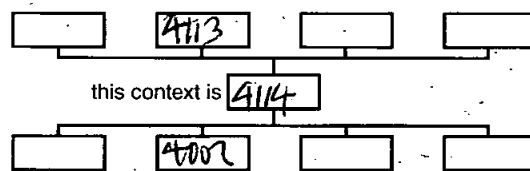
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat
- 3) 0.40m wide 0.06m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (4113)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch no finds

it appears to be cut by ring ditch (4112)
- NOW IN DISPUTEFinds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐]
Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]☐ Small Finds

Recorder

CS

☐ Samples

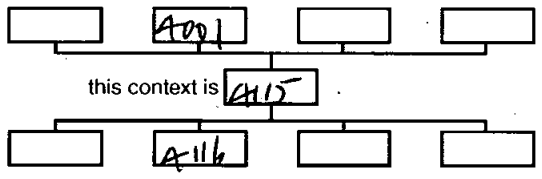
Date

20.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G.

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 415
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4116		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Fill			
2) dark grey brown			
3) Silty clay			
4) 50% cobbles, 10% charcoal flecks			
5) 0.25m thick			
6) 1.05m x 0.60m			
7)			
8) recovered by spade			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch terminates (4116)			
finds: a relatively large amount of pot			
Find 11			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 20.2.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials G.

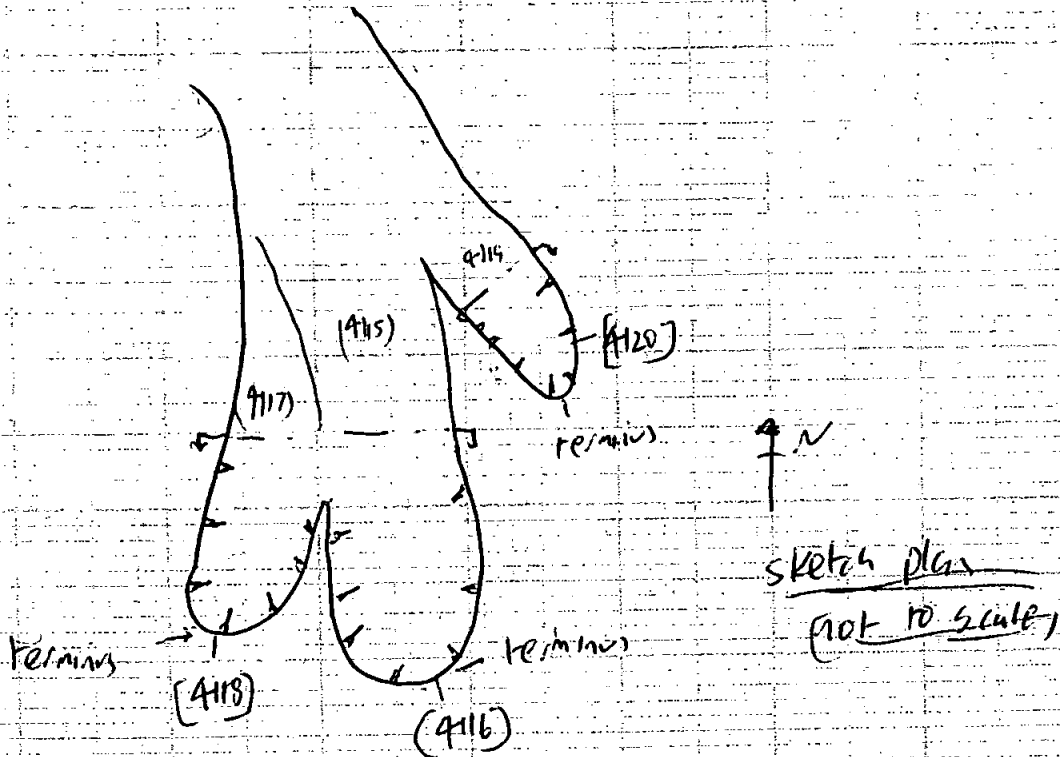
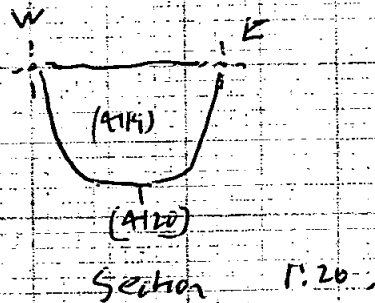
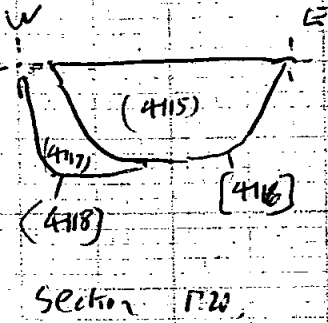
Initials CS

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

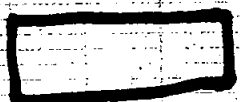
4116 4118 4120



Cut matrix

4116
4118

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4117

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch RL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

4116

Filled by:

Section No.

S1611h

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4118

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) ~~red~~ light brown2) light brown3) silty clay

4) -

5) 0.30m thick6) 0.80m x 0.50m

7)

8) sectioned by 2pade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

4116

this context is

4117

4118

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminating (4118) finds: pot.

FM 11

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder CL☐ SamplesDate 20.2.18☐ Building MaterialsInitials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4118

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 11th

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G93

Cut by:

Filled by:

4117

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

4390

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S curvilinear terminating at S

2) near vertical sides, flat base

3) 0.50m wide 0.30m deep

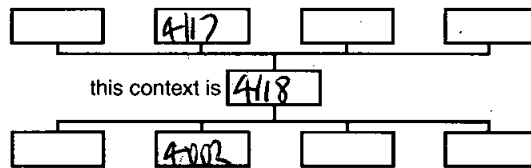
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (4117)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The S terminus of a N-S curvilinear ditch
Part of a round house

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 20.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4119

SITE M20.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GR3

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4120

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

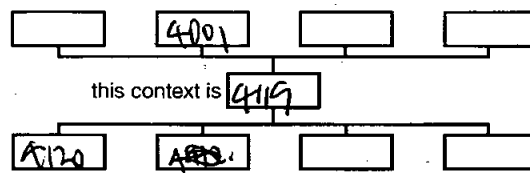
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) dark brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) 50% cobbles, occasional charcoal fleck
- 5) 0.34 thick
- 6) 0.75 x 0.51
- 7) -
- 8) redefined by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4120)

finds: pot + bone

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

CL

☐ Samples

Date

20.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4120 ✓	
SITE <i>M2017</i>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Ditch</i>	
Trench		Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>4</i>		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. <i>sketch</i>		Filled by: <i>4119</i>		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		Part of: <i>4389</i>	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Overlies:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Butts:		Cuts: <i>4002</i>	
Matrix location		Fill of:		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) <i>N-S curvilinear terminating at S</i> 2) <i>near vertical sides, flat base</i> 3) <i>0.5m wide 0.34m deep</i> 4) <i>-</i> 5) <i>-</i> 6) <i>filled with (4119)</i> 7) <i>-</i>		4119 this context is 4120 4002			
Interpretation/Discussion:					
<i>The S terminus of a N-S curvilinear ditch.</i> <i>Part of a ring ditch.</i>					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <i>CR</i>	
☐ Samples				Date <i>20.2.18</i>	
☐ Building Materials				Initials <i>S.</i>	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4121

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4122

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm

2) light grey brown

3) silty clay

4) 5% charcoal lumps

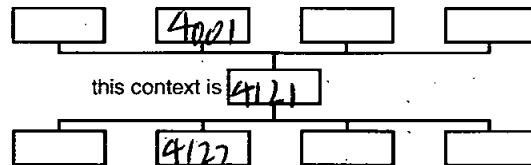
5) 0.09m thick

6) 0.18m x 0.09m

7)

8) redlined by travel.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of posthole (4122)

no finds

charcoal-rich

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 21.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4122

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4121

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

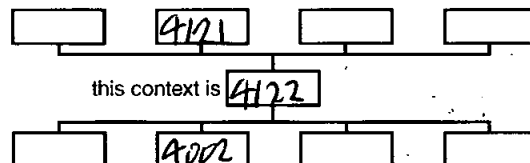
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) S-watkinson
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat
- 3) 0.18 x 0.18 x 0.04 deep
- 4) -
- 5) truncated by furrow
- 6) filled with (4121)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A small post hole within ring ditch,
NE CORNER OF AREA 4 NO finds
heavily truncated by furrow

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder *OR*☐ Samples

Date 21.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

Initials *G*

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4124	
SITE M1117		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Posthole	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location.		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) subrectangular 2) sides slope at 45°, base is flat 3) 0.43 x 0.40 x 0.09 deep 4) - 5) truncated by furrow - 6) filled with (4123) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4123 4124 4002 this context is 4124		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A shallow post hole within a ditch (N.E. corner) no finds					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 21.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4126

SITE M1117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Post-hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4125

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

11H 4052-3

Cuts:

~~4125~~

4131

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

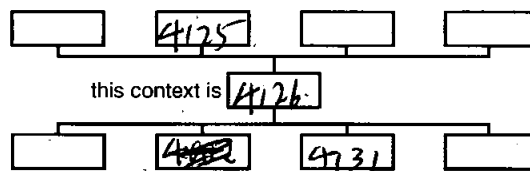
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) Subrectangular
2) vertical sided, flint base
3) 0.53 x 0.53 x 0.38 deep
4) -
5) -
6) filled with (4125)
7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A substantial posthole within a ring ditch.
No. corner finds.

It had a charcoal-rich fill

It had a cobble stone base (+ packing).

It was feature (4131)/(4132)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 21.2.18

□ Building Materials

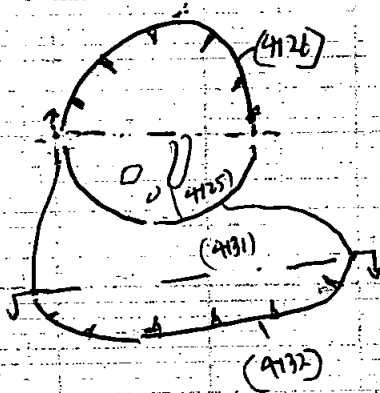
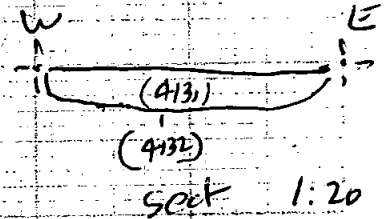
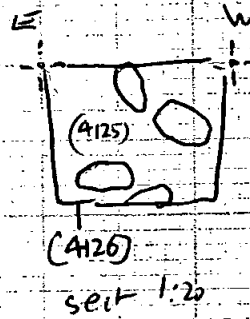
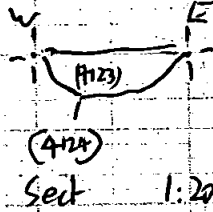
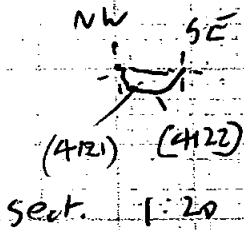
Initials G.

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

4122 4124 4126



N
Plan
1:20

SCALE

1:20

Initials C.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4128	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4127			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 4390			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear trending away to E 2) sides slope 45°, base is slightly rounded. 3) 0.30m wide 0.10m deep 4) - 5) truncated by furrow 6) filled with (4127) 7) - STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4127 this context is 4128 4002					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Possibly the E terminus of a ^{EW} curvilinear ditch. Part of a ring ditch. It has been heavily truncated by a furrow					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 21.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

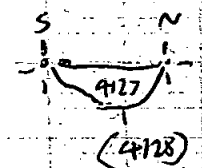
SHEET N°

1

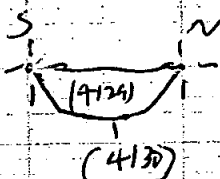
CONTEXTS

4128

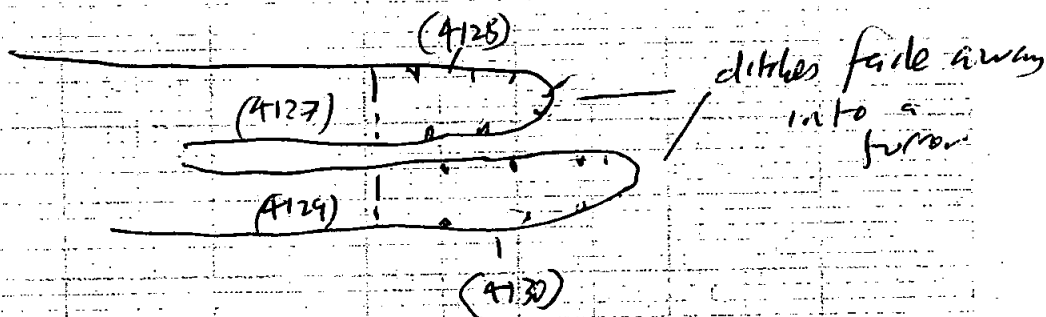
4130



sect 1:20

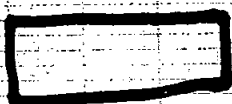


sect 1:20



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4129

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4130

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

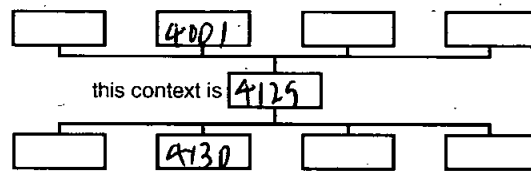
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.12- thick

6) 1.20 x 0.40-

7)

8) geotextured by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4130)

finds: pot-

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

OR

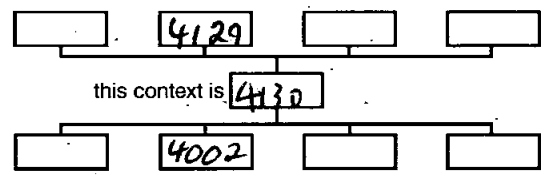
☐ Samples

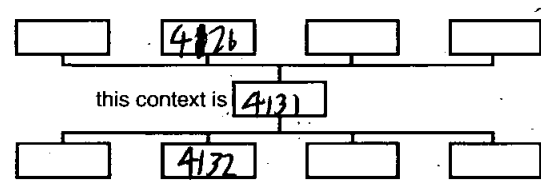
Date

21.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4130
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by: 4129			
Section No. Sketch	Same as:			CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: 4389			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear fading out to E 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat. 3) 0.40. wide 0.12. deep 4) — 5) truncated by furrow 6) filled with (4129) 7) —				
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 				
Interpretation/Discussion: Possibly the E terminus of an E-W curvilinear ditch. Part of a ring ditch				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder Q
☐ Samples				Date 21.2.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4131
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Post hole FH
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: (4126)		
		Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.		Cuts:		
Neg No.		Fill of: 4132		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Fill				
2) mid gray brown				
3) Silty clay				
4) -				
5) 0.08 - 1mm				
6) 0.80 - x 0.15 -				
7)				
8) sectioned by hand.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of post hole or small pit (4132)				
no finds				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR
☐ Samples				Date 21.2.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4132	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Posthole	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. G-PS		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. Sketch		Filled by: 4131		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		Part of:	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Overlies:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg. No.		Butts:		Cuts: 4002	
Matrix location		Fill of:		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Subrectangular			4131		
2) Sides slope 45°, base 1/4th			this context is 4132		
3) 0.80 x 0.50 x 0.08 deep			4002		
4) -					
5) -					
6) filled with (4131)					
7) -					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A small pit or post hole			no finds		
it was cut by PH (4126)					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐					
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR		
☐ Samples			Date 21.2.18		
☐ Building Materials			Initials G		



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

4133

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4006

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4134

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

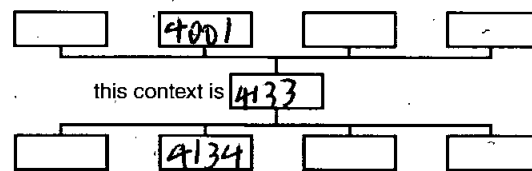
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) thin
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.17. thick

6) 0.50. x 1.15

7)

8) red-lined by 7 phase

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4134)

no finds

RM 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder *cl*☐ Samples

Date 22.2.18

☐ Building MaterialsInitials *G*

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4134
SITE M2117	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 4006	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 4133		
Section No. 4017	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 4054-5	Cuts: 4135		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S curvilinear 2) sides slope 45°, base is slightly rounded 3) 0.50 wide 0.12 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4133) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4133 ↓ this context is 4134 ↓ 4135	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A N-S curvilinear ditch			
Part of a ring ditch.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 22.2.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4135

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch BH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4006

Cut by:

4134

Filled by:

Section No.

4017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4136

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) firm
2) mid grey brown

3) silty clay

4) -

5) 0.30. thick

6) 0.70. < 1.15.

7)

8) redefined by spine

Interpretation/Discussion:

FH of ditch (4136)

finds: pot.

FH 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

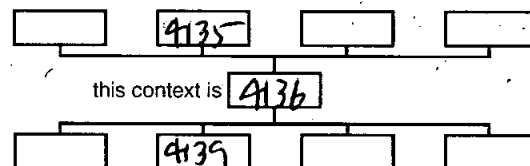
Date 22.2.18

☐ Building Materials

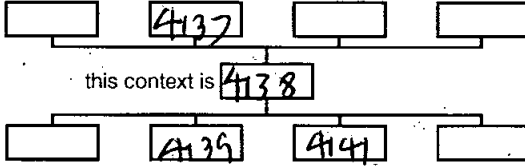
Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4136
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 4006		Cut by:		
Section No. 4017		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates		Part of: 4391		
Consists of:		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIA 4054-5		Cuts: 4139		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):				
1) N-S curvilinear				
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat				
3) 0.70m wide 0.30m deep				
4) -				
5) -				
6) filled with (4135)				
7) -				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
A N-S curvilinear ditch.				
Part of a ring ditch.				
It is one of a series of rocks.				
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR
☐ Samples				Date 22.2.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials G

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4137	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch RU	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4006		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4017		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 40389			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4138			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Firm			4001 4137 4138 this context is 4137		
2) mid grey brown					
3) silty clay					
4) -					
5) 0.53 thick					
6) 0.60 x 1.20					
7)					
8) redlined by opade					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (4138) finds: pot + bone					
FH 1/1					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 22.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4138
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 4006		Cut by:		
		Filled by: 4137		
Section No. A017		Same as: 4015 4167		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of: 4389		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 111 4054-5		Cuts: 4139 4141		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S curvilinear 2) near vertical sides, V-shaped profile 3) 0.60. wide 0.53. deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4137) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: A N-S curvilinear ditch. Part of a ring-ditch.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR
☐ Samples				Date 22.2.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials C

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4139	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 0006		Cut by: 4138 4136		CUT:	
Section No. 4017		Filled by:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level		Part of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
		Cuts:			
		Fill of: 4140			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) in situ			4138 4136		
2) light brown			this context is 4139		
3) silty clay			4140		
4) -					
5) 0.35m thick					
6) 0.5m x 1.2m					
7)					
8) reduced by spade					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (4140) finds: hoil					
RH 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds					Recorder CR
◇ Samples					Date 22.2.18
△ Building Materials					Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4140 /

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4006

Cut by:

Filled by:

4139

Section No.

4017

Same as:

Part of:

14390

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

NH 4054-5

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

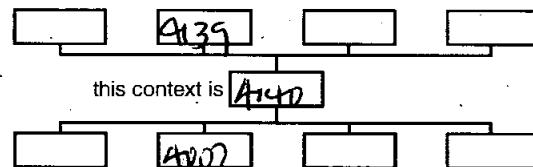
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
- 3) 0.50m wide 0.55m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (4135)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S curvilinear ditch.
Part of a ring ditch.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 22.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4141

SITE M217

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Silty Fill?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4006

Cut by:

4138

Filled by:

Section No.

4017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4142

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Fin

2) light brown

3) silty clay

4) -

5) 0.15m / 1m

6) 0.60 X 0.60

7)

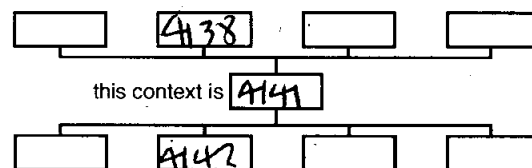
8) red-wood by oxide

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4142)

no finds

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 22.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4142

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE All? ?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4006

Cut by:

Filled by:

4141

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

4017

Same as:

Part of:

4399

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0161 4054-5

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

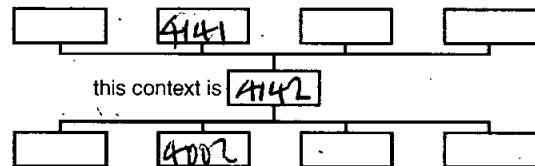
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S curvilinear?
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.60 x 0.60 x 0.15 deep
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) -

6) filled with (4141)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly an earlier cut of my ditch
but not fully seen in plan.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

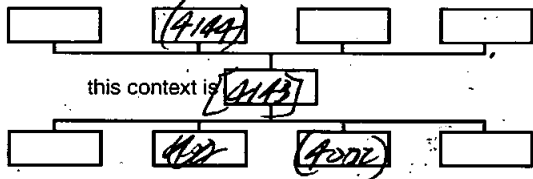
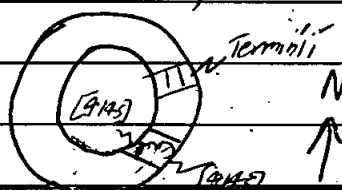
Recorder OL

☐ Samples

Date 22.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [4143]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE cut	
Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: ~~UNKNOWN~~		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P. 4008	Cut by: ~~UNKNOWN~~			
	Filled by: (4144) fill the same across 5.4019			
Section No. 5.4019	Same as: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level /	Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002) NAT			
D10: 4061 - 4063	Fill of: /			
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Linear N-S ② Flatish base / mod steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 1.4m N-S / 1.04m E-W (approximate) 0.38m deep ④ → ⑤ UNKNOWN, impossible to see in section ⑥ (4144) ⑦ /				
Large enclosure in ④, 5 1/2				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
cut of ditch terminates in large southern enclosure in ④ - one of 3 termini here - entrance to enclosure? - makes cutting to the N, (4002) etc - 3 contemporary ditches?				
POT (1A?), BONE and WORKED FLINT from (4144)				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /				Recorder MM Date Mar. 16/18 Initials /

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>(4144)</i>
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>/</i>		TYPE <i>Fill</i>	
Trench <i>(4)</i>	Context Type: <i>Deposit / Cut / Structure</i>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>/</i>	Overlain by: <i>UNKNOWN see S. 4019</i>		☒ DEPOSIT	
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abutted by: <i>/</i>		1. compaction	
Plan No. <i>P. 4006</i>	Cut by: <i>UNKNOWN see S. 4019</i>		2. colour	
	Filled by: <i>/</i>		3. composition	
Section No. <i>S. 4019</i>	Same as: <i>/</i>		4. inclusion	
	Part of: <i>/</i>		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of: <i>/</i>		6. extent	
	Overlies: <i>UNKNOWN see S. 4019</i>		7. comments	
Level <i>/</i>	Butts: <i>/</i>		8. method & conditions	
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts: <i>/</i>		CUT:	
<i>Diags 4061-4063</i>	Fill of: <i>[4143]</i>		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location <i>/</i>	Relationships uncertain <i>✓</i>		2. base/sides/top profile	
			3. dimension and depth	
			4. sketch	
			5. truncation	
			6. fill nos	
			7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
<i>(1) Firm + moist</i>				
<i>(2) Med. greyish brown</i>		this context is <i>[4144]</i>		
<i>(3) silty clay</i>				
<i>(4) Frequent charcoal flecks, flint cobbles and pebbles</i>				
<i>(5) 0.38m thick</i>				
<i>(6) 1.4m N-S / 1.04m E-W (approximate, see S. 4019)</i>				
<i>(7) /</i>				
<i>(8) 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. Travel, stone/H mottled</i>				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>Fill at ditch terminus [4143], one at 3 here</i>				
<i>- fill identical to those fillings [4143] [4161]</i>				
<i>- impossible to see relationship in section</i>				
<i>- pale homogeneous fill: sitting up w/ same deposition marks?</i>				
<i>- POT (IA?), BONE and WORKED FLINT recovered - disc?</i>				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐				
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds <i>/</i> ☐ Samples <i>/</i> ☐ Building Materials <i>/</i>				Recorder <i>MM</i> Date <i>Mar 16/18</i> Initials <i>/</i>



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[4145]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

wt

Trench

(4)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 4008

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 4019

Same as: /

Part of: /

4393

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (4002) NAT.

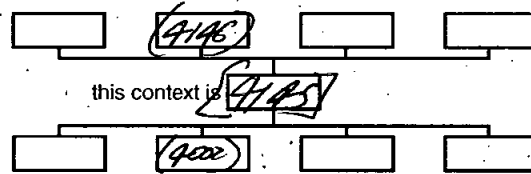
Matrix location

Fill of: /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



① Linear N-S

② gently-rounded base / mod. steep / top profile sharp

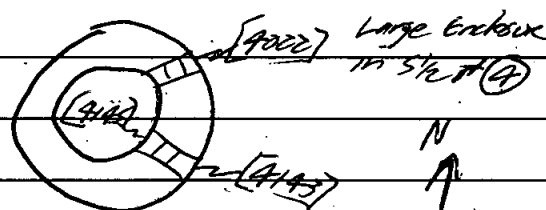
③ 1.3m N-S / 0.9m E-W / 0.6m deep

④ →

⑤ UNKNOWN, see S. 4019 + P. 4008

⑥ (4146)

⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

wt ditch, terminus for circular enclosure

- ~~Walls~~ inner of 3 termini here

- entrance?

- relationships unclear - contemporary?

/ POT (IA?) and WORKED FLINT from (4146)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

△ Building Materials /

Recorder MM

Date Mar. 16/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(4146)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE Fill

Trench (4)

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: UNKNOWN see S. 4019

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P. 4008

Cut by: UNKNOWN see S. 4019

Filled by: /

Section No.

S. 4019

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: UNKNOWN see S. 4019

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level /

Butts: /

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

No. 4061-4063

Fill of: [4145]

Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm + moist

② Med. greyish brown

③ silty clay

④ Frequent charcoal flecks, flint cobbles + pebbles

⑤ 0.6m thick

⑧ Hand dug, moist

⑥ 1.3m N-S / 0.9m E-W (S. 4019) 1m slot. Tronel, sharp +

⑦ P. 4008

rubble.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of inner terminus of circular enclosure

- 3 termini at P. 4008

- contemporary?

- homogeneous fill across S. 4019 suggests this
POT (IA?) and WORKED FLINT recoveredFinds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

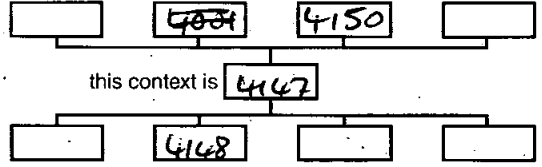
Recorder MTH

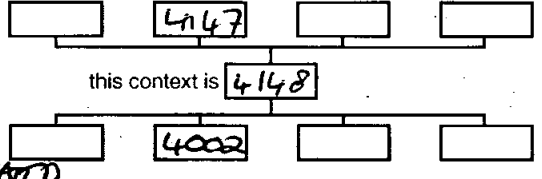
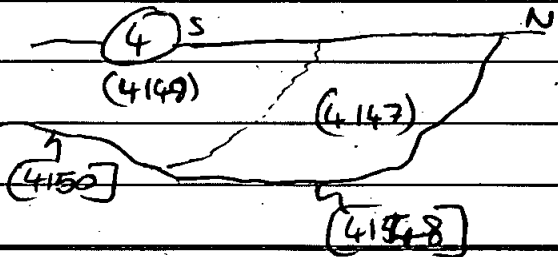
◇ Samples /

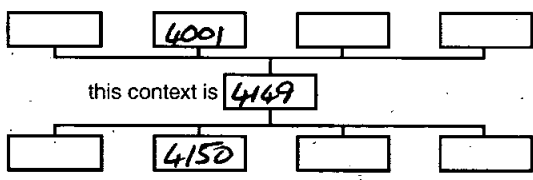
Date Mar. 16/18

□ Building Materials /

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4147	
SITE M40 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001 4150		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by: ? 4150			
Section No. 4018		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Same as:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4148			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain 4150			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① FIRM ② MID-DARK GRAY BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY ④ OCC. SUB ANGULAR FLINT, OCC CHARCOAL PIECK ⑤ 0.21m THICK ⑥ FILL OF GULLY [4148] 1m SLOT BY HAND					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
FILL OF GULLY [4148] DIFFUSE RELATIONSHIP WITH [4150]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GW	
☐ Samples				Date 24/2/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4148
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 4147		
Section No. 4018	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: 4383		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 4056-8	Cuts: 4002		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4002		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① CURVI-LINEAR ② STEEPISH N. SIDE, SLIGHTLY STOPPED TO FLAT BASE, S. SIDE TRUNCATED ③ 0.6m WIDE x 0.21m DEEP ⑤ By [4150] POSSIBLY			
			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
NORTHERNMOST OF A SERIES OF SLIGHTLY CURVILINEAR GULLIES - POSS. TRACKWAY GULLIES - I.A.? POT, [4148] ALONG WITH [4160] POSS. REPRESENT THE ORIGINAL TRACKWAY DITCHES WITH THE GULLIES BETWEEN POSS. REPRESENTING WHEEL RUTS			
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds ◇ Samples ⊠ Building Materials			Recorder GUY Date 24/2/18 Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4149
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 4018	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4150		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① FIRM ② MID GRAY BROWN WITH YELLOW BROWN MOTTLING ③ CLAY ④ OCC MED. ROUNDED STONE + SUB ANGULAR FLINT OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK ⑤ 0.21 m THICK ⑦ 1m SLOT BY HAND			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
FILL OF GULLY / POSS. WHEEL RUT - SORT OF DISTURBED NATURAL FEEL TO IT WHICH WOULD INDICATE WHEEL RUT DIFFUSE WHERE IT MEETS (4147)			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder GUY Date 24/2/18 Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4150

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

4151 4149

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

4018

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

4036-8

Cuts:

4002

Neg. No.

Fill of:

K

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

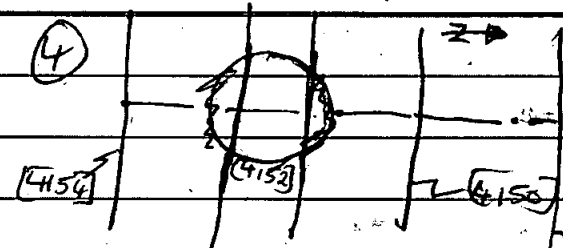
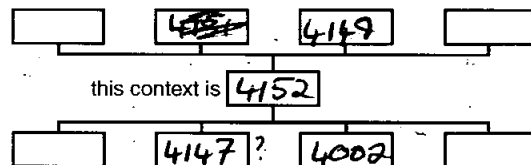
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain 4147

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① CURVI-LINEAR
- ② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES / FLAT
IRREGULAR BASE
- ③ 1.2m DITCH 0.21m DEEP
0.8m DITCH 0.21m DEEP
- ④
- ⑤ TRUNCATED 4154 4150
- ⑥ 4151



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR DITCH - ONE IN A SERIES NEAR
THE SOUTHERN LIMIT OF SITE RUNNING GENERALLY
E-W, - IRREGULAR BASE POSS. REPRESENTS RUT
BUT I FEEL MORE LIKELY JUST AN INDICATION OF THIS
BEING A WHEEL RUT THROUGH SOFT CLAY WHICH IS
WIDENING / DEEPENING OVER TIME & USE

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

☐ Samples

Date 24/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4151

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

4154 4150

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

4018

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4152

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

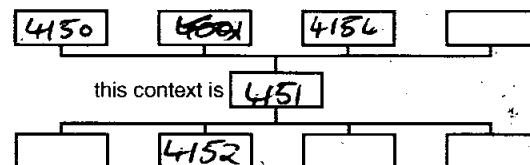
① FIRM

② MOTTLED LIGHT YELLOW BROWN +
GREY BROWN

③ CLAY

④ OCC. SUB ANGULAR FLINT, CHARCOAL FLICK + MED. + LARGE
ROUNDED STONE

⑤ 0.2m FILL 0.07m THICK ⑧ 1/2 SECTIONED BY HAND



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF ~~GREY~~ [4152] SHALLOW
PIT / SCOOP [4152]Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 24/2/18

□ Building Materials

Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4152

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4007

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

4018

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

4056-8

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

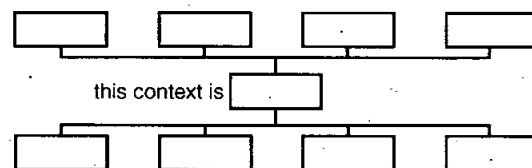
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

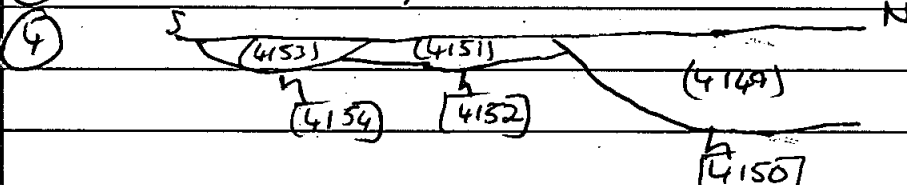
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① SUB CIRCULAR
- ② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES/CONCAVE BASE



- ③ 0.4m WIDE x 0.07m DEEP

- ⑤ BY [4154] + [4150]



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW PIT/SCOOP - 1 RIM SHARD OF
IA? POT - POSS. EARLIER DISCRETE
FEATURE, OR HOLLOW FORMED BY WHEEL
RUTTING WITHIN THE TRACKWAY FORMED
BY [4148] + [4160]

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

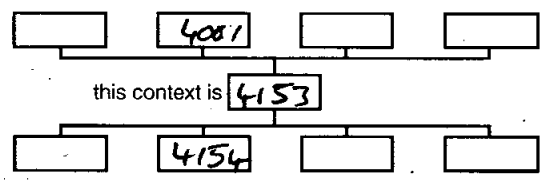
☐ Samples

Date 24/2/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

G.

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4153
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour, 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 4018	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4154		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
① FIRM			
② MID GREY BROWN			
③ SILTY CLAY			
④ OCC. CHARCOAL PLECK & SUB ANGULAR FLINT			
⑤ 0.07m THICK			
⑥ FILL OF GULLY [4154]			
⑦ - ⑧ 1m SLOT, HAND DIG			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
V. SHALLOW GULLY / WHEN PUT FILL			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder GUY
☐ Samples			Date 24/2/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials L



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4154

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 4153

Section No.

4018

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

4056-8

Cuts:

4002 4151

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

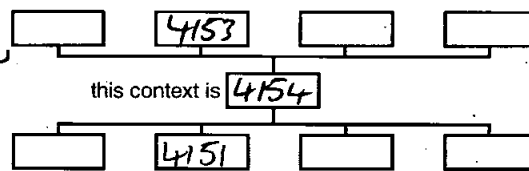
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① ~~SUB CIRCULAR~~ LINEAR/CURV-LINEAR E-U
- ② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES, CONCAVE BASE
- ③ 0.4m WIDE X 0.07m DEEP



- ④
- ⑤ TRUNCATED PIT (4152).

Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW PIT / SCOOP - 1 RIM SHARD
OF IA POT - POSS: AN IS ~~IS~~
~~DISCRETE~~ DISCRETE HOLLOW FORMED
BY WHEEL RUTTING WITHIN THE TRACKWAY
FORMED BY (4148) + (4160)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

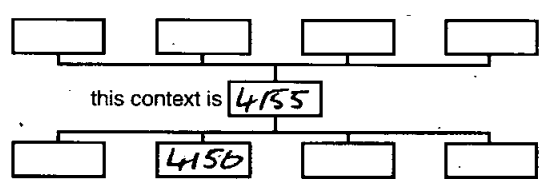
Recorder GUY

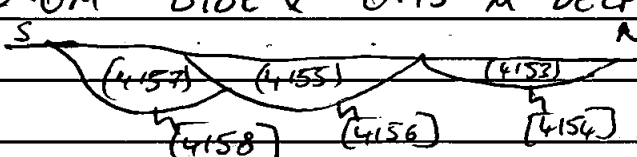
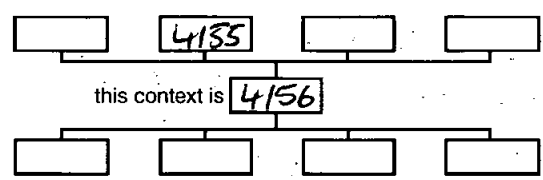
☐ Samples

Date 24/2/18

☐ Building Materials

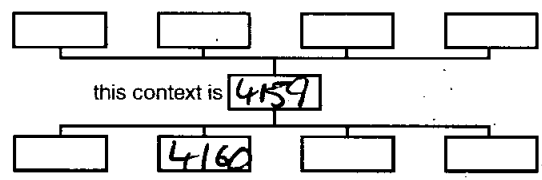
Initials G.

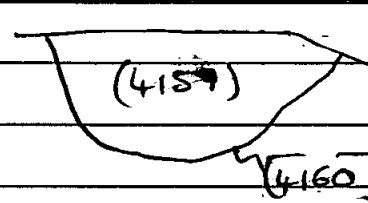
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4155
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4001	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 4018	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4156		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
① FIRM			
② MID GRAY BROWN			
③ SILTY CLAY			
④ OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK, 2% SUB ANG. FLINT, + RARE COBBLE/LARGE ROUNDED STONE			
⑤ 0.14m THICK			
⑥ FILL OF GULLY (4156)		⑧ 1m SLOT, HAND DUG	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
FILL OF SHALLOW GULLY / UNDER RUT			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder GUY Date 24/2/18 Initials G

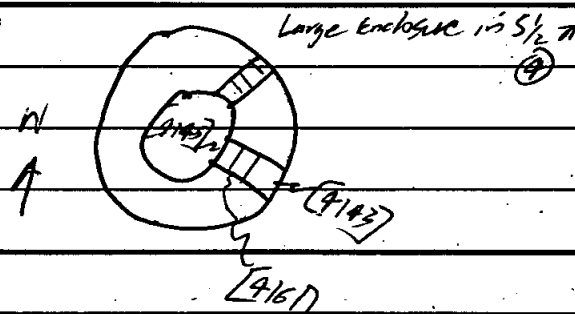
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4156	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4153			
Section No. 4018		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 4056-8		Cuts: 4002			
Negate		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① LINEAR/CURVI-LINEAR E-W ② GENTLY SLOPING SIDES & ROUNDED BASE ③ 0.6m WIDE x 0.15 m DEEP ④ 					
			this context is 4156		
			⑤ TRUNCATED [4158] ON ITS N. SIDE		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
SHALLOW GULLY - 1 IN A SERIES, POSS A LATER RUT WITHIN TRACKWAY DITCHES [4148] + [4160]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GUY
☐ Samples					Date 24/2/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4157	
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4018		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4158			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
this context is 4157 4158					
① FIRM ② ③ SILTY CLAY ④ FREQ/OCC. CHARCOAL LUMPS, SUB ANGULAR FLINTS & OCC. LARGE ROUNDED STONE ⑤ 0.16 M THICK ⑥ FILL OF GULLY [4158] FILL OF GULLY [4158]					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [☒] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GLY	
☐ Samples				Date 24/2/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials Q	

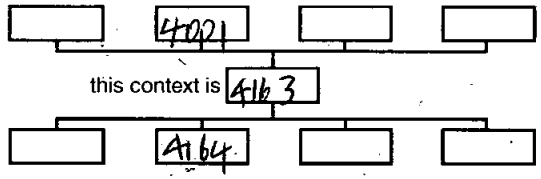
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4158	
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE cut	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4157			
Section No. 4018		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 4056-8		Cuts: 4002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① LINEAR E-W				4157 4158 this context is 4158	
② GENTLY SLOPING TOP, STEEPER SIDE ON SOUTH, ROUNDED BASE					
N. SIDE TRUNCATED BY 4156				④ SEE 4156	
③ 0.43 WIDE X 0.16m DEEP					
⑤ BY 4156					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
GULLY - 1 IN A SERIES OF GULLIES FOUND BETWEEN POSS TRACKWAY DITCHES 4148 + 4160 ... POSS. WHEEL RUT					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GUY
☐ Samples					Date 24/2/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4159	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4018		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4160			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① FIRM ② MID GREY BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY ④ FREQ. CHARCOAL FLECK, OCC. SUBANGULAR FLINT, OCC. LARGE ROUNDED COBBLE - PARTICULARLY TOWARDS BASE ⑤ 0.25m DEEP ⑥ FILL OF GULLY (4160) ⑧ 1m SLOT HAND DUG			 this context is 4159		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
FILL OF SOUTHERNMOST GULLY IN A SERIES OF GULLIES POT BONE + POSS. FLINT BLADE FRAGMENT					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder GUY
◇ Samples					Date 24/2/18
◻ Building Materials					Initials G

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4160	
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 4007		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. 4018		Same as:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of: [4378]			
Level		Consists of:			
Slide No. 4056-8 Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:		MASONRY:	
		Cuts: 4002		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Fill of:			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① SLIGHTLY CURVI-LINEAR, GENERALLY E-W				this context is 4159	
② V. STEEP SIDES C. 80° + ROUNDED BASE				④ 	
③ 0.55m WIDE x 0.25m DEEP					
⑤ NONE					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
SOUTHERNMOST GULLY IN A SERIES OF GULLIES - POSS. WITH [4148] 2 ORIGINAL TRACKWAY DITCHES WITH [4150], [4154], [4156] + [4158] BEING AKIN TO WHEEL RUTS WITHIN THE TRACKWAY					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds				Recorder GUY	
◇ Samples				Date 24/2/13	
△ Building Materials				Initials G.	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [4161]
SITE MIND17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE wt.	
Trench (4)	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by:			
Plan No. P. 4008	Cut by: UNKNOWN see S. 4019		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: (4162)			
Section No. S. 4019	Same as: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. term 6. faces 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: 4344			
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: /			
Level /	Butts: /			
Slide No. /	Cuts: (4002) NAT.			
Dig No. 4081-4083	Fill of: /			
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain ✓			
Description (See check lists): ① Linear N-S ② Flat base / ^{mod.} steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 1.35m N-S / 1.8m E-W ^{approximate} ~~see S. 4019~~ ④ 0.44m deep ⑤ UNKNOWN, relationships unclear ⑥ (4162) ⑦ /			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4162 this context is [4161] (4002)	
				
Interpretation/Discussion: wt of ditch terminus - one of 3 at P. 4008 / S. 4019 - entrance to enclosure? - 5 contemporary ditches? No relationship visible POT (IA?) and WORKED FLINT from (4162)				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder MMB	
☐ Samples /			Date Mar. 16/18	
☐ Building Materials /			Initials /	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (4162)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill	
Trench A	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists: DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: UNKNOWN (see S. 4019)			
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /			
Plan No. P. 4006	Cut by: UNKNOWN (S. 4019)			
Section No. S. 4019	Same as: /			
	Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /			
	Overlies: UNKNOWN (S. 4019)			
Level /	Butts: /			
Slide No. /	Cuts: /			
Dist No. 4061-4063	Fill of: 4161			
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain ✓			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + moist ② med. greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ Frequent charcoal flecks, flint cobbles + pebbles ⑤ 0.44m thick ⑥ 1.35m N-S / 1.8m E-W (approximate see S. 4019) ⑦ /			this context is 4162	
Interpretation/Discussion: fill of ditch terminus 4161 - one of 3 here - fill same as other two, 4162 + 4165 in section - contemporaneous - Relationships unclear POT (JA?) and WORKED FLINT recovered				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☒ Small Finds /			Recorder MM	
☒ Samples /			Date Mar. 16/18	
☒ Building Materials /			Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4163	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE A162 FH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4005		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4020		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4164			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) ~~thin~~ 2) mid grey brown 3) silty clay 4) occasional pebble 5) 0.35-1mm 6) 2.20 x 0.50 7) 8) reduced by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (4164) no finds					
FH 1/6					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder OR
☐ Samples					Date 23.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4164

SITE M2D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4009

Cut by:

Filled by: 4163

Section No.

4020

Same as: 4180

Part of:

14382

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Side No.

0161 4029-60

Cuts:

4165?

4168

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

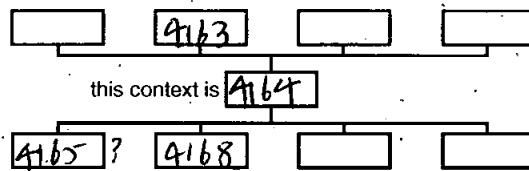
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.95m wide 0.35m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (4163)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch

it cuts pit (4169)

it probably cuts ditch (4167) but the fills are very similar + the relationship is uncertain

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 23.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials A



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4165

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4009

Cut by: ? 4164

Filled by:

Section No.

4020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 4166

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 4167

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

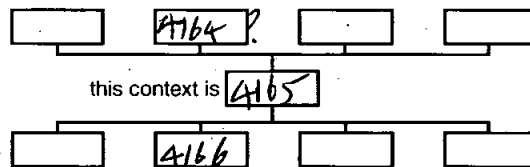
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 15cm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.30m thick
- 6) 1.20m x 0.60m
- 7)
- 8) redwood by 2/grade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch (4167) finds: 1 shed pot

Fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 23.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4166

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4165

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4009

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

4020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4167

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

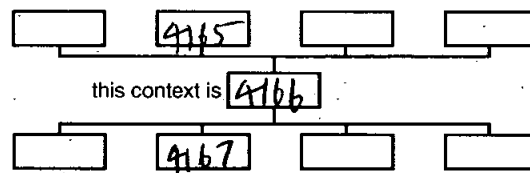
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 17cm
- 2) light yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.20. thick
- 6) 1.70. x 0.30.
- 7)
- 8) redwood by 2 side

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A lower primary fill of ditch (4167)
no hole

Fill 2/2

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder *OR*☐ Samples

Date 23.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4167	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 4009		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4165 4166			
Section No. 4020		Same as: 4017 4138		CUT:	
		Part of: 4389		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No. 1161 4059-60		Cuts: 4002		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) NE-SW subrectangular			4166		
2) sides slope 60°, base is flat			this context is 4167		
3) 0.70 (?) wide 0.47 deep			4002		
4) -					
5) -					
6) filled with 4165 4166					
7) -					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A NE-SW curvilinear ditch.					
Part of a ring ditch					
The relation to ditch (4164) is uncertain					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder OR
☐ Samples					Date 23.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4168

SITE m20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

4009

Cut by:

4164

Filled by:

Section No.

4020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4170

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4169

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Fin

2) light brown

3) silty clay

4) -

5) 0.28. thick

6) 1.50. x 0.50.

7)

8) red-wed by opale

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit- (4169) no finds

Ah 11

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

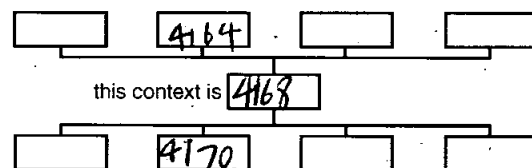
☐ Samples

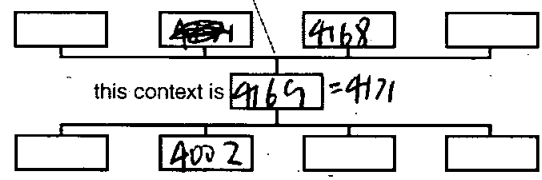
Date 23.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4169 ✓
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Pit
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. 4009		Cut by: 4171		
		Filled by: 4169		
Section No. 4020		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of:		
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		
		Overlies:		
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 4161 4059-60		Cuts: 4002		
Neg No.		Fill of:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) surf rectanglar 2) new vertical sides, full base 3) 4.50 x 3.50 x 0.28 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4169) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 4169 = 4171		
Interpretation/Discussion: A very large pit. no finds its size + shape (+ the fact that there is a possible post-hole in the base of it) makes it look like an SFB. but there is no dating evidence. it is cut by an undated ditch (4169) Probably just a pit or a series of pits				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR
☐ Samples				Date 23.2.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials G



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4171	
SITE M1A 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Post hole	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 4009		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4170			
Section No. 4020		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: 4169			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. D1H 4059-60		Cuts: 4001			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) sub-level angular 2) vertical sided, full hole 3) 0.30 x 0.20 x 0.08 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4170) 7) -				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4170 this context is 4171 = 4169. 4002	
Interpretation/Discussion: A possible post hole cutting the base of pit (4169) no finds					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder R	
☐ Samples				Date 23.2.15	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

4172

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

A001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4173

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Iron

2) mid grey brown

3) silty clay

4) -

5) 0.25- thick

6) 1- x 0.36m

7)

8)

sectioned by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4173)

no finds

Bh 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 26.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

a



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4173

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4172

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

4178

Part of:

41782

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4174

Neg No.

Fill of:

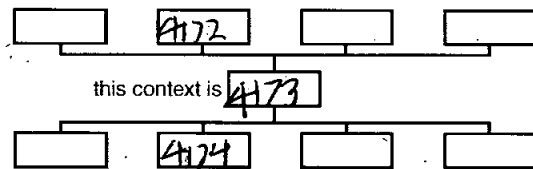
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW linear
- 2) near vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 1m wide 0.25m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (4172)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW aligned ditch no find.
it cuts pit (4175)

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder A

☐ Samples

Date 26.2.18

☐ Building Materials

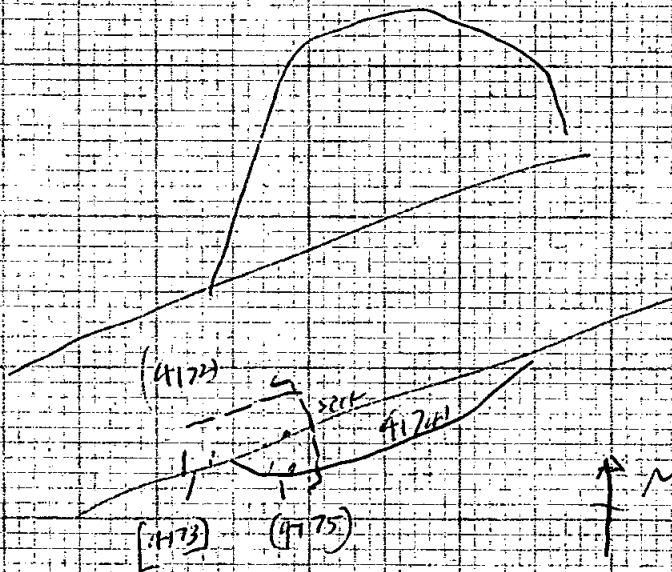
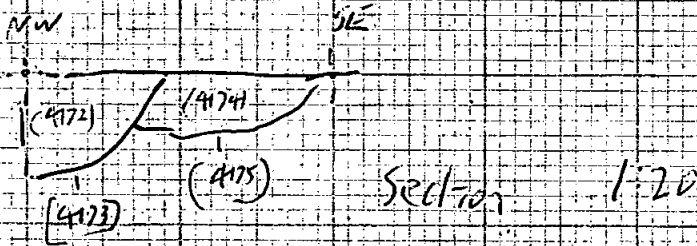
Initials G.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

4173 4175



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE



cut marker
(4173) ditch
(4175) pit

6



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4175

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

Filled by:

4174

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) sub rect angular

2) sides slope 45° base is flat

3) 0.40m x 0.40m x 0.16m deep

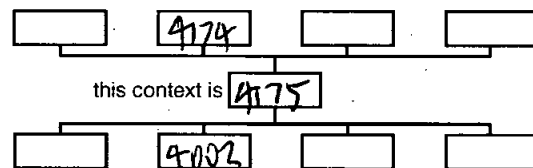
4) -

5) -

6) filled with 4174

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A large pit no find
it was cut by ditch [4175]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date 26.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

a



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4176

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

L4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4177

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4178

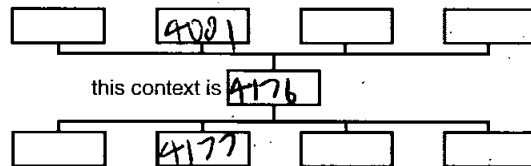
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) occasional pebble
- 5) 0.32 thick
- 6) 1- x 0.85-
- 7)
- 8) redlined by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper half of ditch (4178)

finds: pot?

En 2/2

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 26.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4178

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE A16h

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4176 4177

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Sketch.

Same as:

4173

Part of:

4382

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

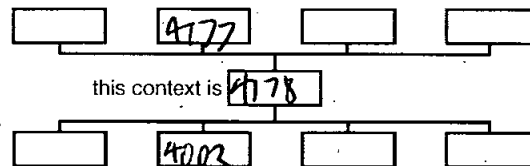
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW linear
- 2) approx vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 110. wide 0.32. deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 4176, 4177
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW aligned ditch
not many finds

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder CR

☐ Samples

Date 26.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.

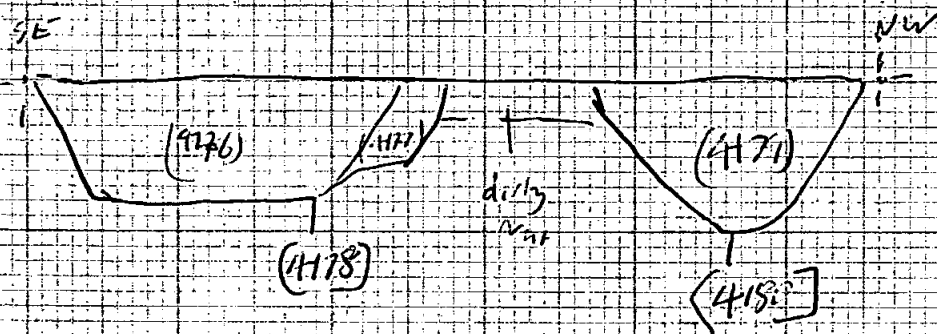
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

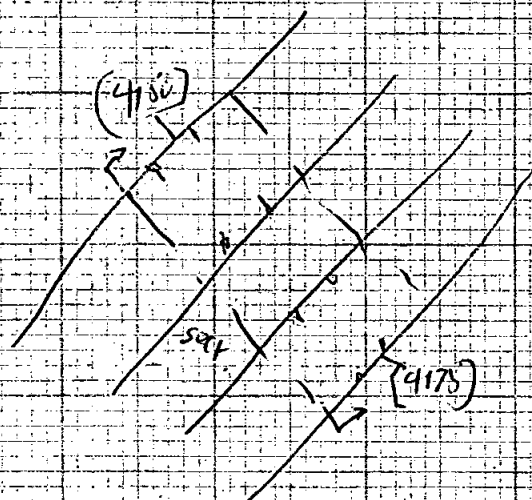
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

4178

4180



Section 1:40



sketch plan
not to scale

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4179

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4180

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

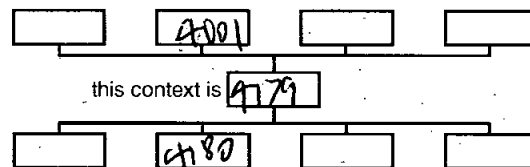
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 17m
- 2) light yellow with grey patches
- 3) silty clay
- 4)
- 5) 0.40m thick
- 6) 1m x 0.65m
- 7)
- 8) redeared by 1m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (4180) finds: burnt clay, bone

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

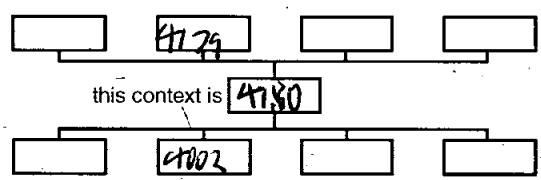
Recorder OR

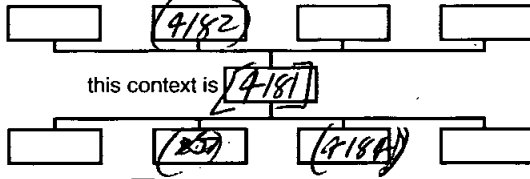
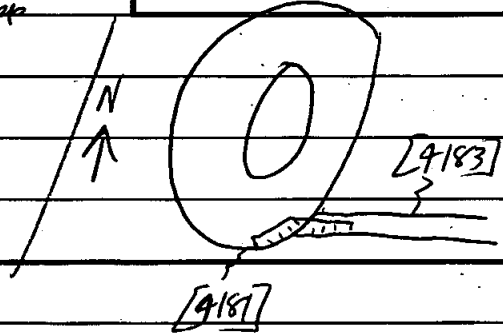
☐ Samples

Date 26.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials C

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4780	
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 4179			
Section No. Sketch		Same as: 4164		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: (4381)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: A002			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists) 1) NE-SW linear 2) sides slope 60° base is rounded 3) 0.65m wide 0.40m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (4179) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: A NE-SW aligned ditch.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder DR	
☐ Samples				Date 26.2.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials G.	

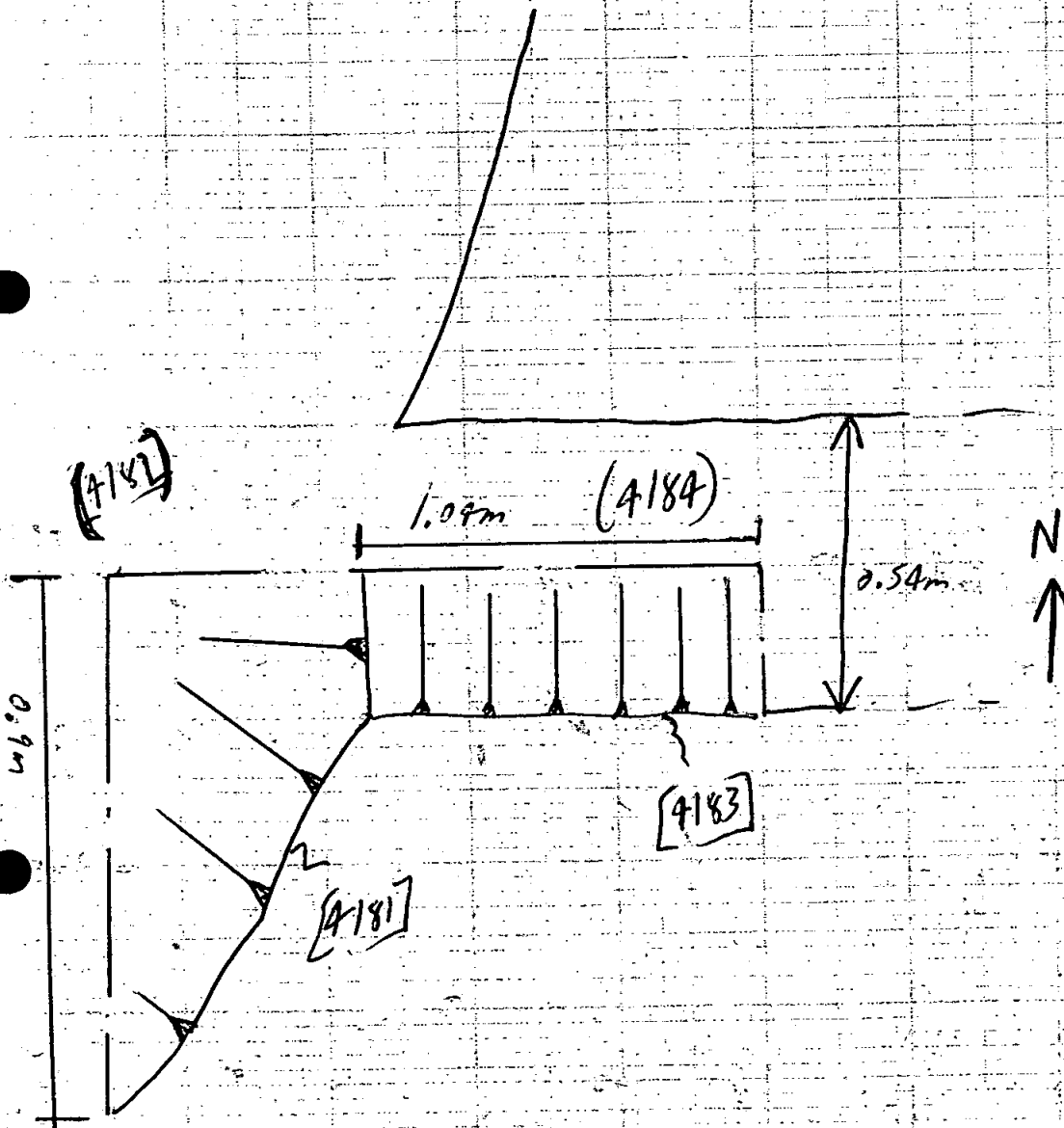
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <u>[4181]</u>	
SITE <u>MID17</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>wt</u>	
Trench <u>(A)</u>		Context Type: Deposit <u>(Cut)</u> Structure		Check Lists: <u>✓</u>	
Site sub-div <u>/</u>		Overlain by: <u>/</u>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction <u>✓</u> 2. colour <u>✓</u> 3. composition <u>✓</u> 4. inclusion <u>✓</u> 5. thickness <u>✓</u> 6. extent <u>✓</u> 7. comments <u>✓</u> 8. method & conditions <u>✓</u>	
Structure No. <u>/</u>		Abutted by: <u>/</u>			
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>		Cut by: <u>/</u>			
Section No. <u>S.4021</u>		Filled by: <u>(4183)</u>		CUT: 1. shape in plan <u>✓</u> 2. base/sides/top profile <u>✓</u> 3. dimension and depth <u>✓</u> 4. sketch <u>✓</u> 5. truncation <u>✓</u> 6. fill nos <u>✓</u> 7. other comments <u>✓</u>	
Co-Ordinates <u>/</u>		Same as: <u>[4143] + [4022]</u>			
		Part of: <u>[439A]</u>			
Level <u>/</u>		Consists of: <u>/</u>		MASONRY: 1. materials <u>✓</u> 2. size of bricks etc <u>✓</u> 3. finish of stones <u>✓</u> 4. coursing/bond <u>✓</u> 5. form <u>✓</u> 6. faces <u>✓</u> 7. work <u>✓</u> 8. dimensions as found <u>✓</u> 9. other comments <u>✓</u>	
Slide No. <u>/</u>		Overlies: <u>/</u>			
Butts: <u>/</u>					
Dwg No. <u>4064 + 4065</u>		Cuts: <u>(4182) + (4184)</u> <u>4002</u>			
Matrix location <u>/</u>		Fill of: <u>/</u>			
Relationships uncertain <u>/</u>					
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① linear NE-SW ② base unknown (not bottomed) / steep sided / top profile sharp ③ 0.9m N-S / 0.61m E-W / 0.39m deep ④ → ⑤ truncates (4184) ⑥ (4182) ⑦ /					
Interpretation/Discussion: wt ditch - part of large circular enclosure in Area ⑤ - enclosure: housing? gathering? NO FINDS from (4182)					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds <u>/</u> ☐ Samples <u>/</u> ☐ Building Materials <u>/</u>			Recorder <u>MM</u> Date <u>Feb. 28/18</u> Initials <u>G.</u>		

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° $\frac{1}{1}$
CONTEXTS

[4181] + [4183]



[4181] same as [4143] + [4022]

[4182] same as [4144] + [4023]

both attests to the N of
this relationship slot

SCALE

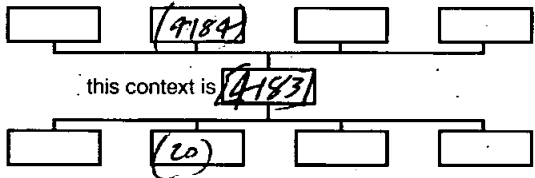
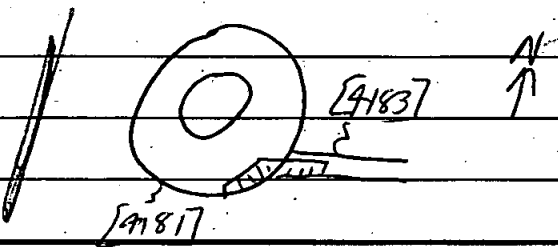
NOT TO
SCALE

M.M.
Feb. 27/18

[4183] = [4219]

from 1m slot to the E

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (4182)		
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill		
Trench ④	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:		
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: / 4001	DEPOSIT 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions			
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /				
Plan No. GPB	Cut by: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fillings 7. other comments			
	Filled by: /				
Section No. S.4021	Same as: (4144) + (4023)	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments			
	Part of: /				
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /				
	Overlies: (4184)				
Level /	Butts: /				
Slide No. /	Cuts: /				
Des. No. 4064 + 4005	Fill of: [4181]				
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /				
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.			
① Firm + frozen, dry ② Light - slightly orangey-greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ Occ. large charcoal flecks ⑤ 0.39m thick ⑥ 0.9m N-S / 0.61m E-W ⑦ /		4001 4182 4181 4182 4181 4182			
		⑧ Relationship slot. Hand dug, frozen. Traced + shored.			
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch - occ. large stones seen in [4143] + [4022] seem to indicate deliberate filling					
NO FINDS					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds /		Recorder MM			
☒ Samples /		Date Feb. 28/18			
☒ Building Materials /		Initials G			

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [4183]
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE <i>CA</i>	
Trench <i>(4)</i>	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		1. compaction	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: /		2. colour	
	Filled by: <i>(4184)</i>		3. composition	
Section No. <i>S. 4021</i>	Same as: <i>4219</i> <i>4183</i>		4. inclusion	
	Part of: <i>4398</i>		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: /		6. extent	
	Overlies: /		7. comments	
Level	Butts: /		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.	Cuts: <i>4002</i>		<u>CUT</u>	
Dwg No. <i>4064+4065</i>	Fill of: /		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain /		2. base/sides/top profile	
			3. dimension and depth	
			4. sketch	
			5. truncation	
			6. fill nos	
			7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① Linear E-W				
② gently-rammed base / steep sides / top profile		this context is <i>[4183]</i>		
③ SLOT: 1.04m E-W / 0.54m N-S / sharp				
0.31m deep				
④ →				
⑤ truncated by <i>[4181]</i>				
⑥ <i>(4184)</i>				
⑦ /				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>cut of ditch</i>				
<i>- cut by circular enclosure</i>				
<i>- earlier field system? boundaries?</i>				
<i>BONE + WORKED FLINT from (4184)</i>				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐				
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☒ Small Finds /				Recorder <i>MM</i>
☒ Samples /				Date <i>Feb. 28/18</i>
☒ Building Materials /				Initials <i>G.</i>

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (418A)	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill	
Trench (4)		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /		Overlain by: (4182)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /		Abutted by: /			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: / 4181			
Section No. S. 4021		Same as: / (4220)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates /		Consists of: /			
		Overlies: /			
Level /		Butts: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /		Cuts: /			
DTS No. 406A + 406S		Fill of: [4183]			
Matrix location /		Relationships uncertain /			
Description (See check lists): ① firm + frozen, dry. ② Light - slightly orangey-greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ o.c. iron staining ⑤ 0.31m thick ⑥ SLOT: 1.04m E-W / 0.54m N-S ⑦ /				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 4182 4181 this context is 4181 4182 [4183]	
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch [4183] - fill homogeneous + silty - sitting after disuse? BONE + WORKED FLINT recovered					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds /				Recorder MM	
☒ Samples /				Date Feb. 28/18.	
☒ Building Materials /				Initials G	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4185

SITE m2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE A182 R11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4186

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4187

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) m

2) mid grey brown

3) silty clay

4) 5% cobble frags (up to 0.25 dia)

5) 0.22. thick

6) 1.20 x 0.90

7)

8) redressed by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

A dark upper fill of ditch [4187]

finds: a lot of pot (probably 1 smashed pot)

R112/2

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 27.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.

Initials G



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4187 ✓

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4185

4186

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

4283

Part of:

4378

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S linear

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 0.90. wide 0.45- deep

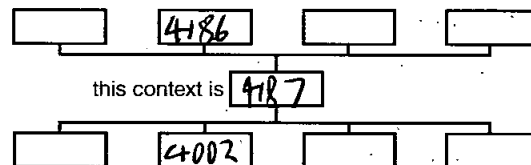
4) -

5) -

6) filled with 4185, 4186.

7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 4187

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder A

☐ Samples

Date 27.2.18

☐ Building Materials

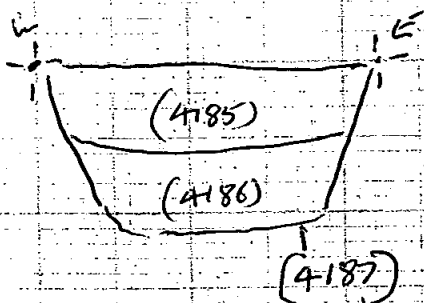
Initials C

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
4187



SECTION 1/20

SCALE

1:20

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4188	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 11th Fl	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4001		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4189			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Fill				4001 this context is 4188 4189	
2) mid brown					
3) silty clay					
4) -					
5) 0.48. Mural					
6) 1.10 x 1.10					
7) redwood by spade					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fin of ditch (4189) find bone + pot					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					FM 1/1
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 27.2.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials L



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4189

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

4188

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

4002

Neg No.

Fill of:

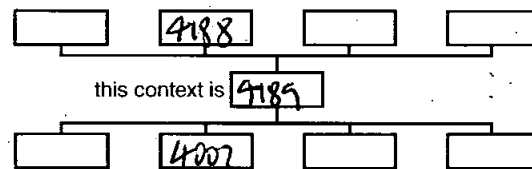
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 1.10m wide 0.48m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (4188)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned ditch.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

27.2.08

☐ Building Materials

Initials

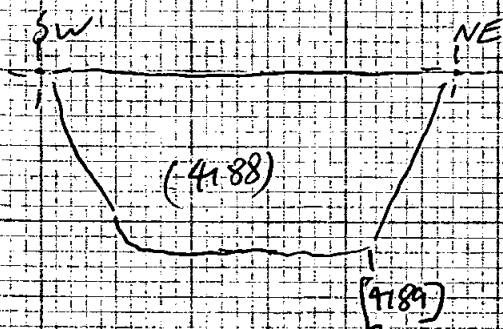
G.

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

4189



Section 1:20

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4190

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch FH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4191

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

4192

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) firm

2) mid grey brown

3) silty clay

4) -

5) - 0.14 thick

6) - 0.80 x 0.05

7)

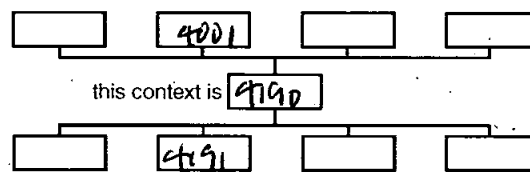
8) decorated by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

FH of ditch [4192]

finds: pot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OS

☐ Samples

Date 27.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials G.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4191

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE A16h E11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4190

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4192

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) fill

2) light yellow brown

3) silty clay

4)

5) - 0.16. thick

6) - 0.50. x 1.05.

7)

8) sectioned by oxide

Interpretation/Discussion:

A primary fill of ditch (4192) no finds

Fill in

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

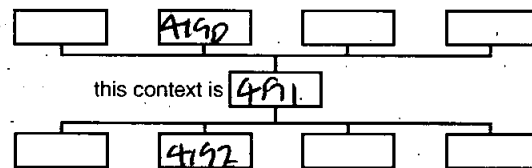
☐ Samples

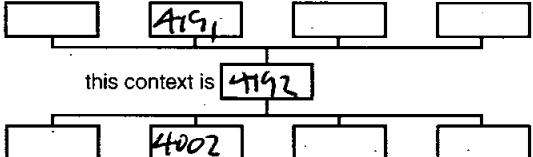
Date 27.2.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



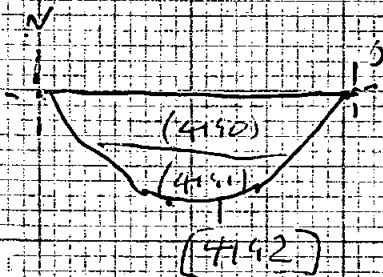
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 4192
SITE M2117	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE A7h
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 4190 4191		
Section No. Sketch	Same as: ? 4319 + 4265	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: 4080		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: 4002		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) NE-SW linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.80m wide 0.30m deep 4) - 5) heavily truncated by prior to the SE 6) filled with 4190 4191 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A NE-SW aligned ditch			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder CR Date 27.2.18 Initials 4

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

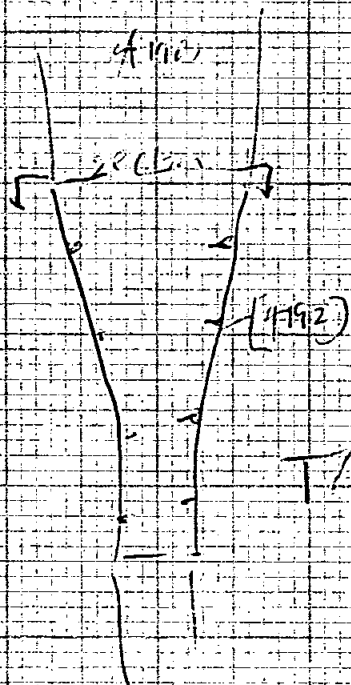
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

4192



section

1:20



Truncated by
Furrow

sketch plan
not to scale

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

4193

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

4

Overlain by:

4001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

4002

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

4194

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

4196

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

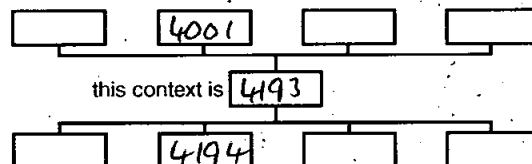
② MOTTLED GRAY BLUE & REDDISH BROWN

③ CLAY & SILT

④ OCC. COBBLE STONE & CHARCOAL FLOOR

⑤ 0.37m THICK

⑥ TOP FILL [4196]



this context is

4193

Interpretation/Discussion:

FINAL FILL OF DITCH [4196] -
SLOW ACCUMULATION OF SURROUNDING
MATERIAL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [✓] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

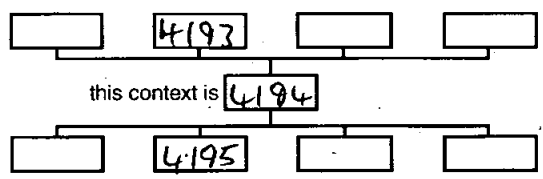
Recorder GW

◇ Samples

Date 8/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials

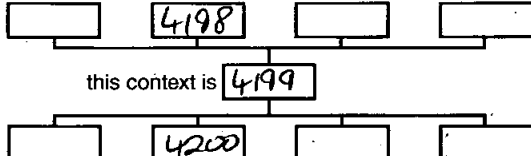
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 494
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div 4	Overlain by: 4193	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 4022	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: 4195		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 4196		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 4194	
① FIRM			
② MID REDDISH GREY BROWN			
③ SILTY CLAY			
④ FAIRLY FREQ. COBBLES, OCC. CHARCOAL FLECK			
⑤ 0.4m THICK			
⑥ FILL OF [4196]			
⑦ V. SIMILAR TO (4193)			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
ALMOST HOMOGENEOUS TO FILL (4193)			
- MORE COBBLES IN (4194), SLOW			
ACCUMULATION OF SILT IN DITCH			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder <i>amy</i>
◇ Samples			Date 8/3/18
⬠ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4195	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Pill</i>	
Trench:		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>4</i>		Overlain by: <i>4194</i>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. <i>4022</i>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: <i>4196</i>			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① STIFF ② PALE YELLOW WITH REDDISH IRONSTONE ③ SILTY CLAY ④ 0.2m ~~thick~~ ⑤ RARE CHARCOAL PLECK ⑦ - ⑧ 1m SLOT BY HAND, GRIM CONDITIONS			[] 4194 [] [] this context is 4195 [] 4196 [] []		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
PRIMARY PILL OF DITCH [4196]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [☒] Bone [☒] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder <i>GW</i>
☐ Samples					Date <i>8/3/18</i>
☐ Building Materials					Initials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4197	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FLL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4007		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by: 4196			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4022		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 4198			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4200			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① FIRM ② MID GRAY BROWN ③ CLAYEY SILT ④ FREQ CHARCOAL PIECES ⑤ 0.49m THICK ⑥ TOP FILL OF DITCH [4200] ⑧ 1m SLOT, HAND DUG			4196 4197 4198 this context is 4197		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
TOP FILL OF DITCH [4200]					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GAT
☐ Samples					Date 8/31/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4198 /	
SITE <u>M1017</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>Fill</u>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / <u>Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>4</u>		Overlain by: <u>4197</u>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. <u>40022</u>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:			
		Consists of:			
		Overlies: <u>4199</u>			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>4200</u>			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① FIRM				4197 4198 4199	
② MOTTLED DARK RED & GREY BROWN				this context is 4198	
③ CLAYEY SILT					
④ FINE CHALKEN PLUCK OR COBBLE STONES + SUB ANGULAR PLINT					
⑤ 0.24m THICK ⑥ MIDDLE FILL OF DITCH [4200]					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
MIDDLE FILL OF DITCH [4200] - ACCUMULATION OF SURROUNDING MATERIAL, IN DAMP CONDITIONS					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds				Recorder <u>GW</u>	
◇ Samples				Date <u>8/3/18</u>	
△ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 4199	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div 4		Overlain by: 4198		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 4022		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 4200			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
① V. FIRM ② MID YELLOW ORANGE ③ CLAY ④ RARE CHARCOAL FLECK ⑤ 0.44m THICK ⑥ PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4200] ⑦ - ⑧ IM SLOT BY HAND					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [4200]					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GUY
☐ Samples					Date 8/3/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials